



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

### Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

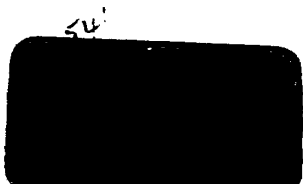
### About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>



KF9984

12/02  
5/10/







LEICESTERSHIRE  
PARISH REGISTERS.

---

**Marriages.**

*I.*

PHILLIMORE'S  
PARISH REGISTER SERIES.  
VOL. XCIV., LEICESTERSHIRE (VOL. I.)

*One hundred and fifty printed.*

*D. P. W. Dg*

# Leicestershire Parish Registers.

## Marriages.

EDITED BY  
W. P. W. PHILLIMORE, M.A., B.C.L.,  
AND  
THOS. M. BLAGG, F.S.A.

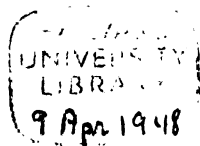
*VOL. I.*



**London:**  
**ISSUED TO THE SUBSCRIBERS BY PHILLIMORE & Co.,**  
**124, CHANCERY LANE.**  
**1908.**



K F 9984



Gross fund

## PREFACE.

---

The present volume is the first of a series which the Editors hope will be continued until all the Parish Registers of Leicestershire have been printed. In the neighbouring county of Nottingham a similar series was begun eleven years ago, with the result that at the present time the ancient registers of over one hundred parishes, or half the entire county, have been transcribed, and most of them printed.

In the absence of a native enthusiast, Mr. Blagg, who has been working on the Nottinghamshire series since its commencement, consented to assist in editing the first of the Leicestershire volumes, but his time is much occupied in his own county, and he has only done this in order to start the series in Leicestershire, with the hope that some local worker will come forward and take charge of the succeeding volumes.

The Editors gratefully acknowledge the assistance of the Rev. J. Gedge, who transcribed the Coston marriages; of Mr. Thomas Randall, who did Twyford-cum-Thorpe-Satchville and Gaddesby; of Mr. Henry Hartopp, who copied Scraftoft; and of Mr. Leopold Choice, who did those of Sibson, Congerston, and Ratby.

The present volume contains the whole of the Marriages from the beginning of each register down to 1812 (when the use of the old parchment books was discarded) in each of nine parishes. It has been thought desirable, for certain reasons, to modernise the spelling of christian and place-names, but the spelling of the surname is given in all cases

exactly as in the original entry, which, though abstracted in an abbreviated and uniform style, contains every information such as age, parentage, vocation, place of abode, etc., which is contained in the original.

This volume, like others in these series, is issued without an index. The Editors hope that it will be feasible hereafter to issue a general index for the whole county, and thus avoid that great evil—an undue multiplicity of indexes. Moreover, by postponing index-making, we expedite the printing of the Registers themselves, a matter of no small moment when we remember the serious risks of fire, theft and forgery, not to mention those of natural decay and accidental loss, to which these valuable records are continually exposed.

The following abbreviations are made use of:—

w. widower or widow.	p.=of the parish of.
s.=spinster, single woman, or son.	co.=in the county of.
b=bachelor or single man.	dioc.=in the diocese of.
d.=daughter.	lic.=marriage licence.

It may be well to remind the reader that these printed abstracts of the registers are not legal "evidence." For certificates application must be made to the local clergy in charge of the Registers, by whom they will be gladly supplied.

Volume II is in the printer's hands and will be issued at an early date. It only remains to add that the Editors will gladly welcome further assistance in the way of transcribing the Marriage entries. Such voluntary help alone renders it possible to issue this series of the Parish Registers of Leicestershire.

124, *Chancery Lane*,  
April, 1908.

## Contents.

---

PARISH.			YEARS.		PAGE.
<b>Bottesford</b>	...	...	<b>1563-1812</b>	...	<b>1</b>
<b>Muston</b>	...	...	<b>1561-1812</b>	...	<b>49</b>
<b>Twyford-cum-Thorpe-Satchville</b>			<b>1562-1812</b>	...	<b>65</b>
<b>Coston</b> ...	...	...	<b>1561-1812</b>	...	<b>85</b>
<b>Scraptoft</b> ...	...	...	<b>1539-1812</b>	...	<b>93</b>
<b>Sibson</b> ...	...	...	<b>1569-1812</b>	...	<b>105</b>
<b>Congerston</b>	...	...	<b>1756-1812</b>	...	<b>121</b>
<b>Ratby</b> ...	...	...	<b>1695-1812</b>	...	<b>125</b>
<b>Gaddesby</b>	...	...	<b>1569-1812</b>	...	<b>141</b>



## Leicestershire Parish Registers.

### Marriages at Bottesford,

1563 to 1812.

**NOTE.**—This parish is of large extent and comprises several manors, such as Normanton, Easthorpe, Beckingthorpe, and Wimbeachthorpe. These hamlets had anciently each a separate church or chapel, whose sites are recorded by Andrew Esdaile in his "*Rutland Monuments*," a small and original, though illiterate, history of Bottesford, written in 1819 and printed at Nottingham in 1845 (See *Notts and Derbyshire Notes and Queries*, 1897, p. 89.) Bottesford being itself a large village, and the parish, as stated, being of considerable extent, the population whose baptisms, marriages and burials are recorded in the Parish Registers has always been a large one and those records are bulkier than those of any corresponding country parish in the district. The Parish Registers of Bottesford possess a further importance from two facts—first, that since the destruction of Belvoir Priory, the Church of Bottesford was the burial place of the lords of Belvoir and the Registers contain a record of their interments; secondly, from the circumstance of so large a proportion of the families in the parish being yeomen of long standing, such as the Vincents, Houghs, Sumners, Calcrafts, Wrights, Breedons and many others. Some particulars concerning the gravestones of these families and their positions in the Churchyard will be found in Esdaile's "*Rutland Monuments*." It must be remembered, in consulting Esdaile, that he is only an authority on such local facts as these, with which he was personally acquainted, and that he is not safe to quote on any other matters. For instance, he gives no authority for his statements that some families, such as the Calcrafts and Houghs, had been resident in the parish for 500 years, or that the Norris and Hoyte families settled here with Robert de Todenie, and he makes the absurd deduction that the Vincents must have been people of position in 1563 because of the excellence of the signature of Francis Vincent as churchwarden in that year, whereas of course it is no signature at all, but written by Edmund Higginbotham, the parson, who copied the present register from the original one in 1597-9!

LEICESTERSHIRE—I.

B

## *Leicestershire Parish Registers.*

The Registers themselves, which are singularly complete and legible, are contained, so far as those previous to 1813 are concerned, in ten volumes, as follows :—

Vol. I. consists of 82 leaves of parchment measuring 15½ by 6½ inches and contains Baptisms, Marriages and Burials from 1563 to 1647. Its continuity is unbroken, save for the loss of a single leaf, which, however, contained little more than the entries for the year 1570. The earlier portion of this Register is, as usual, a transcript of the original Register, long since destroyed, and which would probably be a paper volume. This copy was made in 1597-9, as appears by a marginal note in the Register. From 1633 to 1647 the Register has been kept in duplicate, the entries for this period occurring also in Vol. II., though with many differences of spelling and with less particulars as to vocation, &c. (see note in present transcript). Both Vols. I. and II. have, for this period, been entered up from some original register or rough note-book, the entries being closely and neatly written and arranged under classes, and numbered for each year.

Vol. II. is of paper, the edges much frayed, and contains entries of all classes from 1633 to 1672. It probably at one time began at an earlier date, but the first leaves are missing. It is stitched into a portion of a double-columned Latin MS. on parchment, with rubricated initial letters.

Vol. III. consists of 33 leaves of parchment, measuring 13½ by 6 inches, bound in a parchment cover. It contains all classes of entries from 1675 to 1697.

Vol. IV. is of parchment, measuring 16½ by 7 inches, bound in parchment boards, and containing entries of all classes from 1698 to 1721.

Vol. V. is also of parchment, the leaves measuring 12½ by 8 inches, and containing entries of Baptisms and Burials from 1722 to 1773 and of Marriages from 1722 to 1755.

Vol. VI. is a paper book of printed forms containing Marriages from 1754 to 1812.

Vol. VII. is a folio volume of parchment leaves bound in rough calf, and contains entries of Baptisms and Burials from 1775 to 1811.

Vol. VIII. is a small folio of parchment, bound in parchment boards. It contains Baptisms for 1812 and many copies of terriers, memoranda relating to charities, &c.

Vol. IX. is a small parchment folio like Vol. VIII., containing Burials for 1812, which, however, only occupy one page, all the remaining leaves being blank sheets of parchment.

Vol. X. is a folio paper book of printed forms, bound in rough calf and containing two marriages in 1812, the rest of the volume being blank.

These marriages have been extracted by Mr. T. M. Blagg and are now printed under his supervision by permission of the Rev. Canon W. Vincent-Jackson, the Rector of Bottesford.

## VOLUMES I. AND II.

Robert Somerbee & Alice Callcroft	...	25 May	1563
Thomas Cotes & Katherine Awcocke	...	26 June	"
Christopher Phesond & Agnes Bushopp	...	3 Aug.	"
John Holmes & Agnes Leylande	...	30 Oct.	"
John Morefeild & Isabell Coe	...	8 Nov.	"
Stephen Vaviser & Alice Dynnis	...	9 June	1564
Michael Holland & Agnes Burrey	...	18 June	"
Christopher Smaley & Alice Nydd	...	6 July	"
James Heyley & Joan Wright	...	6 July	"
Nicholas Rowbothome & Elizabeth Wyare	...	19 Aug.	"
Richard Meres & Agnes Plowman	...	18 Sep.	"
*William Robynson & Ellin P[ar]kyn	...	5 Nov.	"
*Richard Parkar & Mary Kytt	...	4 Dec.	"
Roland Crampton & Elizabeth Holmes	...	10 July	1565
*William Robynson & Agnes Barkar	...	16 July	"
Humphrey Somerbee & Alice Rase	...	11 May	1566
Francis Harryson & Elizabeth Wheatlye	...	24 Sep.	"
Henry Kyrche & Isabell Lambe	...	17 Nov.	"
Richard Breylesford & Margaret Warren	...	24 Nov.	"
Edmund Weaneman & Elizabeth Wicam	...	24 Nov.	"
Richard Paynter & Agnes Sutton	...	14 Dec.	"
Robert Leyland & Agnes Formidge	...	8 May	1568
Richard North & Katherine Bollesworth	...	15 May	"
John Armeson & Agnes Parkyn	...	[—] June	"
William Dobson & Elizabeth Marciall	...	3 Sep.	"
Alexander Rollynson & Alice Kytchen	...	16 Sep.	"
Henry Hunt & Damase Howbie	...	11 Nov.	"
Mathew †Everington & Alice Vincent	...	17 Nov.	"
John Geale & Elizabeth Garson	...	17 Nov.	"
Robert Maburne & Elizabeth Sutton	...	25 Nov.	"
Nicholas Wild & Margaret Shelborne	...	11 Jan.	1569

*[A leaf containing most of the entries for 1569 to 1571 has  
here been cut out.]*

\* These three entries occur again on the fourth page further on, with the difference that the name of the first woman is given as "Ellen Parkar" instead of "Parkyn," that of the second is spelt "Kyett" instead of "Kytt," and the Christian name of the third is written "Grace" instead of "Agnes," and the date of her marriage as the "10th" instead of the "16th of July."—T.M.B.

† Spelt in most places in the Register as "Etherington."



Robert Gabie & Alice Breton	...	...	18 Nov. 1571
Thomas Durrum & Isabell Johnson	...	...	27 Nov. "
William Greetam & Elizabeth Wilkingson	...	...	27 Nov. "
Robert Burye & Isabell Hardall	...	...	13 Jan. "
William Swinscoe & Elizabeth Dobson	...	...	15 Jan. "
William Rowckbye & Joan Aslyne	...	...	11 Feb. "
William Fowler & Agnes Hodgeson	...	...	6 May [*1572]
William Jackson & Elizabeth Gill	...	...	10 May "
Richard Burrye & Ellen Breedon	...	...	10 May "
John Richardson & Elizabeth Weaneman	...	...	7 June "
Thomas Allam [? Hallam] & Elizabeth Drake	...	...	5 July "
Hugh Freckingham & Katherine Dimocke	...	...	16 Apr. 1573
Francis Clarkson & Agnes Charetie	...	...	4 May "
Richard Lycett & Margaret Wycam	...	...	8 Nov. "
Thomas Parkar & Katherine Dodisley	...	...	8 Dec. "
Edward Pynchbecke & Elizabeth Sutton	...	...	18 Jan. 1574*
Robert Harryson & Margaret Askewe	...	...	11 Feb. "
Henry Challand & Elizabeth Rolle	...	...	17 Apr. "
Richard Porter & Lucy Wilkingson	...	...	13 Oct. "
Humphrey Burton & Joan Hardall	...	...	17 Oct. "
Anthony Vincent & Katherine Somner	...	...	21 Nov. "
Robert Vincent & Elizabeth Vincent	...	...	23 Nov. "
John Cradge & Isabell Bocatt	...	...	15 Jan. "
Thomas Dymocke & Joan Clifton	...	...	17 Nov. "

[I can find no entries of Marriages under 1575. The years are reckoned at this period as beginning, sometimes on Nov. 17 (the Queen's accession day) sometimes on March 25th; sometimes headed "anno regni" and sometimes "anno Domini," so that the dating is in a rather confused state, but wherever it can be done with certainty the reckoning from the 25th of March is here adopted.]

Robert Bladesmith & Agnes North	...	...	14 May 1576
Robert Halbie & Joan Browne	...	...	16 May "

\* The years are here reckoned according to the Queen's reign only, so that 1571 is headed "xiiii Elyzabeth" and runs from Nov. 1571 (the Queen succeeded Nov. 17, 1558) to Nov. 1572. In this transcript the years are inserted as beginning on 25th March.—T.M.B.

† In this case the year is apparently reckoned as beginning in January.

Hugh Freckingham & Anne Todd ...	...	26 Oct.	1576
William Dalbie & Isabell Challand	...	3 Dec.	"
Richard Patchett & Ellen Somerton	...	17 Jan.	"
Robert Dennis & Elizabeth Stevenson	...	20 Jan.	"
William Peper & Margery Wicam	...	3 Feb.	"
Thomas Wright & Maud Sutton ...	...	26 May	1577
Richard Peake & Agnes Tompson ...	...	17 June	"
Alexander Fairebarne & Agnes Martyne	...	1 Sep.	"
Richard Paynter & Joan Staysee [Stacy]	...	23 May	1578
Daniel Fowler & Joan Greenham ...	...	25 Oct.	"
Richard Nellson & Annis Ellsworth	...	8 May	1580
William Phillipott & Damasyn Hunt	...	22 Dec.	"
John Nydd & Elsabeth Crame ...	...	16 Oct.	"
Robert Somerbee & Agnes Challand	...	17 Nov.	"
Christopher Willson & Dorothy Wright	...	18 [Nov.]	"
Richard Challand & Isabell Howbye.	...	27 [Nov.]	"
Richard Drewry & Alice Hynd ...	...	28 [Nov.]	"
John Wilkingson & Ellen Leyland	...	29 Jan.	1581
Roger Marciall & Isabell Challand	...	31 July	"
Hugh Edenborowe & Katherine Marche	...	28 Sep.	"
Henry Talbon & Elizabeth Dalbie...	...	22 Oct.	"
John Handley & Elizabeth Parkar	...	4 Nov.	"
Thomas Blankley & Elsabeth Somner	...	12 Nov.	"
Thomas Wyld & Alice Sutton ..	...	28 Jan.	"
John Morefeild & Jane Smith ...	...	3 Nov.	1582
Robert Pagett & Elsabeth Challand	...	19 Nov.	"
William Challand & Elizabeth Byshopp	...	1 Dec.	"
John Watt & Elizabeth Cumpton ...	...	2 Dec.	"
Christopher Somner & Margaret Leyland	...	21 Dec.	"
Richard Marett [Marriott] & Elsabeth Dodesley ... ..	...	13 May	1583
William Everington & Margaret Hande	...	17 Nov.	"
Henry Sawnsam & Margaret Tales	...	24 Nov.	"
Francis Cradge & Katherine Aston	...	1 Dec.	"
Robert Knetone & Agnes Dennis ...	...	2 Dec.	"
William Tattersall & Margaret Brand	...	1 Feb.	"
Richard Heayes & Margaret Amgilsall	...	5 May	1584
Thomas Trotter & Mary Challand...	...	20 Oct.	"
James Harward & Isabell Lambe ...	...	7 Dec.	"
Edward Hopkingson & Katherine Claxson	...	19 Jan.	"

William Towers & Emmatt Hartt	...	26 Jan.	1584
Thomas Dale & Emmatt Dodesley	...	7 June	1585
Richard Peake & Elizabeth Hornar	...	22 July	"
James Penter & Margery Sawnsam	...	9 Nov.	"
Christopher Charetie & Isabell Sawnsam	...	21 Nov.	"
Richard Henson & Mary Somner	...	21 Nov.	"
Robert Awfeild & Ellen Vincent	...	28 Nov.	"
William Bowar & Grace Shelborne	...	2 Dec.	"
William Lycett & Jane Howett	...	2 Dec.	"
William Harreis & Isabell Martyn	...	2 Dec.	"
Thomas Hough & Elsabeth Browne	...	29 May	1586
Matthew Ravill & Agnes Nellson	...	6 June	"
John Stoke & Katherine Marshall	...	17 July	"
Henry Lambe & Elsabeth Jackson	...	28 Sep.	"
Thomas Hartopp & Joan Thorpe	...	30 Oct.	"
Peter Whytt & Elsabeth Weast	...	14 Nov.	"
James Watson & Katherine Hall	...	27 Nov.	"
William Ilkington & Elsabeth Geale	...	28 Nov.	"
Anthony Skullthorp & Alice Hough	...	28 Nov.	"
William Rest & Alice Bowar	...	9 Feb.	"
Mr. Thomas Davempont, clerk, & Hester Fleming	...	28 Feb.	"
Henry Jervice & Annis Walkar	...	11 May	1587
John Gibson & Mary Somerbee	...	20 May	"
Robert Gibson & Joan Draper	...	3 July	"
Thomas Dooffen & Margaret Castley	...	16 Oct.	"
William Challand & Phillip Hariote	...	6 Nov.	"
Hugh Bearye & Elsabeth Foster	...	28 Jan.	"
George Carter & Elsabeth Hall	...	8 July	1588
William Hough & Elsabeth Day	...	9 July	"
William Howett & Joan Hare	...	2 Nov.	"
John Gibyn & Anne Greenham	...	11 Nov.	"
Thomas Moreryne [Morin] & Eleanor Dalbie	...	24 Nov.	"
Henry Spicke & Margaret Sare	...	25 Nov.	"
John Richardson & Alice Hart	...	26 Nov.	"
Richard Landsdale & Lucy Coward	...	2 Dec.	"
James Bowserant & Milicent Bearye	...	8 Dec.	"
William Lysett & Elsabeth [blank]	...	21 Dec.	"
Anthony Vincent & Katherine Fairebarne	...	1 July	1589
John Goodbarne & Elsabeth Dennis	...	15 Sep.	"

George Swyfte & Elsabeth Woollerton ... 14 Oct. 1589  
*[A leaf containing many entries of 1589-90 has here been cut out.]*

*Edmund Higginbottom, clerk, & Annis Askewe ...	17 Dec. 1590
Roger Handson & Milicent Vincent ...	1 May 1591
Robert Cockayn & Annes Greene ...	19 June "
Henry Talbon, senior, & Annes Cooper ...	13 July "
Robert Shawe & Annes Walkar ...	21 Sep. "
William Wylde & Katherine Greene ...	28 Nov. "
John Howett & [blank] Shelborne ...	30 Nov. "
Thomas Leach & Alice Sead ...	30 Apr. 1592
Thomas Callcroft & Annis Dennis ...	21 May "
Thomas Weast & Katherine Hopkingson ...	10 June "
Francis Cradge & Anne Whittecare [Whittaker] ...	1 July "
Francis Cotts & Annes Coward ...	6 Aug. "
Thomas Roberts & Margery Callcroft ...	15 Oct. "
William Moren & Ellen Burton ...	12 Nov. "
Robert Askewe & Annes [blank] ...	27 Nov. "
Hamlett Rollynson & Katheryne Vincent ...	28 Nov. "
Anthony Gill & Elsabeth Greettam ...	2 Dec. "
Thomas Wynter & Annis Browne ...	15 Jan. "
Robert Rose & Katherine Skullthorp ...	11 June 1593
Thomas Webster & Elsabeth Greetham ...	2 July "
Thomas Burden & Elsabeth Gibson ...	1 Oct. "
Robert Lynne & Susan Warren ...	14 Oct. "
William Bowar & Isabell Charetie... ..	2 Dec. "
Richard Greenall & Joan Scoles ...	1 June 1594
Henry Myles & Mary Bradford ...	3 June "
John Gibson & Elsabeth Labidge ...	16 July "
Thomas Whitticar & Katherine Kirchevar ...	29 Sep. "
Hugh Bothomley & Joan Geale ...	28 Apr. 1595
Thomas Beecroft & Dorothy Lister ...	28 July "
William Tomes & Alice Browne ...	24 Jan. "
George Hewitt & Lucy Beebee ...	16 Feb. "
Robert Wyndor & Annes Smith ...	23 Feb. "
William Fairebarne & Mary Callcroft ...	5 June 1596

---

\* He was incumbent of the parish, being inducted to the living in July, 1587.

John Marshall & Alice Wright	...	...	7 June 1596
Richard Irishe & Katherine Holmes	...	...	31 July "
William Clarke & Margaret Poynton	...	...	18 Oct. "
Edward Dickinson & Annes Somerbee, <i>alias</i>			
Hall	...	...	25 Oct. "
John Bothomley & Isabell Hardall	...	...	21 Nov. "
Andrew Willson & Isabell Greene	...	...	9 Dec. "
Robert Cradge & Damasyn Tayliar, <i>alias</i>			
Cooper	...	...	13 Dec. "
Daniel Lambe & Annes Tayliar	...	...	30 Jan. "
Robert Dodesley & Annes Callcroft	...	...	7 Feb. "
Michael Roberts & Margaret Browne	...	...	28 Apr. 1597
Thomas Darbey & Mary Somerbee	...	...	14 Nov. "
Robert Lambe & Elisabeth Fowler...	...	...	27 Nov. "
William Vincent & Anne Hawle	...	...	27 Nov. "
Henry Stampe & Ellen Mettcalfe	...	...	8 May 1598
Hewgh [Hugh] Dewe & Milicent Somerbee	...	...	13 May "
Richard Palyne & Agnes Talbon	...	...	21 May "
Richard Abell & Annes Marshall	...	...	29 May "
Thomas Pyne & Alice Bakar	...	...	17 Sep. "
Samuel Hutton & Elisabeth Wright	...	...	9 Oct. "
John Roberts & Alice Marciall, w.	...	...	9 Oct. "
Thomas Flowar & Elisabeth Fairebarne	...	...	14 Dec. "
John Walsworth & Isabell Hardall	...	...	4 Oct. 1599
Edward Cawnt & Elisabeth Somerbee	...	...	12 Nov. "
Robert Peake, of Bellvoyr [Belvoir], &			
Alice Swinscoe	...	...	7 Jan. "
John Gambley & Mary Vincent	...	...	20 Jan. "
Anthony Hoabie & Alice Daye	...	...	17 Apr. 1600
William Tayliar & Anne Systonne	...	...	17 May "
William Benge & Annis Sutton	...	...	7 June "
Thomas Allen & Joan Sawnsam, w.	...	...	10 July "
Thomas Feryman & Bridget Vincent	...	...	28 July "
Richard Hough & Alice Cooper, <i>alias</i> Tayliar	...	...	18 Aug. "
Anthony Gill & Bridgett Poynton	...	...	13 Oct. "
William Turnpenye & Isabell Fishar	...	...	27 Nov. "
John Cradge & Alice Awcocke [Alcock]	...	...	27 Nov. "
Robert Freckingham & Elizabeth Cowley	...	...	25 Apr. 1601
William North & Katherine Sutton	...	...	2 May "
Richard Hande & Mary Lockett, w.	...	...	9 May "

Edward Smyth & Susan Marciall ...	...	2 Nov. 1601
John Fearis & Elsabeth Hande ...	...	9 Nov. "
John Wright & Katherine Hande ...	...	23 Nov. "
William Clark & Katherine Pynchar ...	...	5 Dec. "
Robert Wylde & Agnes Clarke ...	...	9 Jan. "
William Kirchin & Margery Hill ...	...	18 Jan. "
John Cradge & Jane Heycoope ...	...	8 May 1602
Edward Gye & Margaret Charetie...	...	8 May "
Christopher Somerbee & Mary Turner ...	...	5 June "
Samuel Hutton & Elsabeth Sawnsam ...	...	17 July "
Hamlett Rollynson & Agnes Sproson [Sproxtion] ...	...	16 Aug. "
James Bowserante & Ellen Bothomley ...	...	20 Nov. "
Thomas Bakar & Margaret Burton ...	...	28 Nov. "
William Pulley & Joan Richardson ...	...	20 Jan. "
James Chamberlayne & Isabell Towers ...	...	31 Jan. "
William Tayliar & Elsabeth Maburne ...	...	2 July 1603
William Wylde & Bridget Smaley ...	...	9 July "
Robert Phillip, <i>alias</i> Wright, & Ellen Bowar, w,	...	7 Aug. "
Robert Allynson & Elsabeth Dodesley, w. ...	...	5 Sep. "
Thomas Dikes & Agnes Cowarde ...	...	16 Oct. "
Richard Arnold & Elsabeth Hart ...	...	27 Nov. "
Richard Howton & Lucy Heardman ...	...	31 Dec. "
William Hardall & Elsabeth Dymocke ...	...	24 Jan. "
Francis Seale & Joan Breedon ...	...	21 Apr. 1604
Benjamin Greenoe & Elsabeth Coward ...	...	9 June "
George Blacke & Elsabeth Clarke ...	...	18 June "
William Skullthorp & Anne Willoughbie ...	...	3 Sep. "
Geoffrey Parkar & Alice Maburne ...	...	28 Oct. "
Richard Parkar & Elsabeth Woodall ...	...	18 June 1605
Thomas Wall & Emmatt Greenham, w. ...	...	25 Aug. "
Symon Watsonne & Agnes Stapleton ...	...	28 Sep. "
William Bell & Catherine Vincent, w. ...	...	30 Sep. "
Gilbard [Gilbert] Whittell & Annis Platts ...	...	16 Nov. "
Thomas Wright & Alice Tales ...	...	18 Nov. "
Richard Carleton & Annis Holmes...	...	2 Dec. "
William Dodesley & Jane Tayliar ...	...	11 Feb. "
William Charetie & Elsabeth Twors [Towers]	...	17 Feb. "
Symon Gibson & Alice Charetie ...	...	10 Nov. 1606
Bartholomew Fillingham & Alice Burden, w.	...	17 Nov. "

William Browne & Annis Phillipott	...	17 Nov.	1606
Thomas Dexter & Elsabeth Barsbie	...	15 Jan.	"
Harry Greene & Ursalawe [Ursula] Bothomley	17 Jan.	"	"
John Booswell & Margery Ilkington	...	26 Jan.	"
John Vincent & Ann Feriman	...	29 Jan.	"
Richard Clarke & Annis Wallsworth	...	1 Feb.	"
William Kirchevall & Margaret Gibson, w....	5 July	1607	

*[Another and less scholarly handwriting begins here.]*

Henry Lam & Elizabeth Standley	...	9 July	"
Francis Lynsdall & Alice Bredon	...	12 July	"
Alexander Scofeld & Alice Howett...	...	18 July	"
Robert Nelson & Lucy Hand	...	17 Oct.	"
John Silles & Alice Somerbe, <i>alias</i> Hall	...	17 Nov.	"
Hamlett Rowlinson & Alice Castell	...	21 Nov.	"
John Somerbe & Katherine Grene	...	21 Nov.	"
John Sylles & Elizabeth Burden	...	26 Nov.	"
William Allyn & Milicent Pyne	...	26 Nov.	"
John Bronck & Joan Lame	...	30 Nov.	"
Robert Pick & Elizabeth Sansam	...	30 Jan.	"
William Gregorie & Frances Warde	...	3 Feb.	"
Thomas Nortley & Jane Gilson	...	19 Apr.	1608

*[The handwriting here changes for the better.]*

William Collishaw & Katherine Draper	...	26 Apr.	"
Bryan Hawett & Johanna Fowler	...	30 Apr.	"
Thomas Clarke & Elizabeth Drury	...	3 May	"
William Jackson & Katherine Trotter	...	28 May	"
John Matlock & Helen Ferriman	...	19 June	"
Christopher Davison & Isabell Binge	...	19 July	"
William Ilkinton & Elizabeth Roberts	...	13 Aug.	"
Oliver Hawett & Agnes Castle	...	29 Sep.	"
Godfrey Alexander & Alice Harrice	...	3 Nov.	"
Robert Wright & Alice Winter	...	15 Nov.	"
John Browne & Anne Bembridg	...	26 Nov.	"
Henry Hall, of Screaton [Screveton], & Hellen Vincent	...	8 May	1609
William Nortley & Hester Vavasour	...	2 July	"
Rickard Kirkklam & Anne Wright	...	23 Oct.	"
Anthony Handley & Mary Calcraft	...	12 Nov.	"
Robert Topper & Katherine Dalby	...	18 Nov.	"
William Fowler & Elizabeth Fisher	...	28 Nov.	"

Thomas Hough & Katherine Wilkinson ... 20 Feb. 1609

[A note following the burial of Katherine Hawett in Feby., 1609-10, says] :—

“And here ye plague began, she dying, poyson'd many.  
Th' infection was so great wher't came yt scarce left any.”

[And another :]—

“Hanc pestis primo mortifera misit ad umbras in-  
numeros secū cuius contagio traxit.”

[One hundred and four Burials are marked in the Register  
between February and December, 1610, as having resulted from  
the plague.]

Anthony Pike & Ellen Kitchin	...	31 July 1610
Robert Calcraft & Alice Painter	...	5 Aug. "
Francis Calcroft & Lucy Pell	...	16 Sep. "
William Gretham & Margaret Bennett	...	15 Oct. "
William Charity & Elizabeth Greenall	...	28 Oct. "
John Maxye & Sarah Marshall	...	28 Jan. "
Anthony Wild & Elizabeth Tailor...	...	25 May 1611
Zachariah Dimocke & Alice Wright	...	8 June "
Robert Orson & Goodwith Somerby	...	16 July "
William Glen & Millicent Hawett...	...	1 Aug. "
Francis Pepper & Agnes Fairbarne, w.	...	19 Sept. "
William Hand & Millicent Baker	...	5 Nov. "
George Painter & Judith Crosse	...	30 Nov. "
Thomas Nortley & Elizabeth Greene	...	6 Feb. 1611
Richard Palin & Elizabeth Harrington	...	23 Apr. 1612
Anthony Dennys & Elizabeth Leland	...	6 May "
Thomas Vincent & Margaret Bell	...	14 July "
John Smally & Margaret Baker	...	29 Sep. "
Digby Divile & Elizabeth White	...	10 Oct. "
John Somerby & Elizabeth Swift	...	26 Jan. "
Robert Wilkinson & Joane Talbone	...	6 May 1613
Ralph Hilton & Damasceene Mills...	...	8 May "
John Rogers & Margaret Greene	...	13 July "
John Dunne & Jane Swinscoe	...	2 Nov. "
Arthur Smith & Goodwith Bower	...	25 Nov. "
Thomas Somner & Agnes Calcraft...	...	23 May 1614
Richard Aston & Elizabeth Gibson	...	28 May "
Richard Sawnsome & Katherine Breeden	...	4 July "
Thomas Pine & Millicent Durham	...	28 Nov. "



Robert Pecke & Elizabeth Kerchevall	...	29 Nov.	1614
Richard Bend & Millicent Challand	...	23 Jan.	"
Peter Baker & Anne Dimocke	...	24 Apr.	1615
William Challand & Anne Askew	...	8 May	"
John Browne & Agnes Leigh	...	10 Aug.	"
Richard Breeden & Alice Hough	...	20 Nov.	"
Richard Painter, of Plungar, & Elizabeth Hough	...	21 Nov.	"
Anthony Gill & Joan Bower	...	20 Dec.	"
William Hough & Elizabeth Gill	...	27 May	1616
John Dennys & Elizabeth Dale	...	14 Oct.	"
Robert Hand & Agnes Wilkinson...	...	4 Feb.	"
Mark L [iv]esley, of Lincoln, & Elizabeth Browne	...	25 Feb.	"
Thomas Leach & Alice Pearnham	...	28 Apr.	1617
Thomas Gulson & Ann Challand, w.	...	14 June	"
Richard Bell & Mary Hart	...	17 July	"
John Bealy & Ellen Ragsdell	...	14 Aug.	"
[From August, 1617 to October, 1620, the entries are in Latin, but with this exception the whole of Bottesford Registers are in English.]			
Ellis George & Alice Martiall	...	17 Nov.	1617
William Ottes & Katherine Labadg	...	19 Nov.	"
Richard Barber & Jane Coultredge	...	19 Jan.	"
George Bottomeley & Anne Baker	...	31 Jan.	"
John Walsworeth & Elizabeth Greenne	...	14 Apr.	1618
Matthew Line & Elizabeth Fowler	...	23 Apr.	"
Henry Miles & Mary Brason	...	9 May	"
Jonathan Sercott & Brigett Vincent	...	18 May	"
John Eddenborough, of Normanton, p. B., & Anne Pye, of B. ...	...	4 June	"
Christopher Sneath, of Reedmell [Redmile], & Agnes Howet, of Northmonton [Normanton, p. B.]	...	7 July	"
Theodore Towers, of Beckingham, & Margaret Greetham, of B. ...	...	9 July	"
John Cragg & Ellen Dirham	...	28 Sep.	"
William Tudberie & Katherine Asline	...	23 Nov.	"
William Gibson & Agnes Line	...	21 Jan.	"
Robert Lambe & Elizabeth Brazen	...	22 Jan.	"

John Pattchet & Margaret Vincent	...	4 Feb. 1618
William Gibson & Siselie Wilson	...	10 July 1619
Richard Cragge, <i>alias</i> Summerbye, & Agnes Hembsley	... ..	20 July "
Edward Watson & Elizabeth Browne	...	17 Oct. "
Richard Rearre & Alice Hough	... ..	25 Nov. "
Anthony Burye & Elizabeth Milles	...	25 Nov. "
Christopher Ashton, <i>alias</i> Saunders, & Ellen Asch [ton]	... ..	27 Jan. "
Richard Tudberye & Elizabeth Labidge	...	24 June 1620
Thomas Pettie & Agnes Askue	... ..	12 Nov. "
John Knowles, clerk, & Easter Davemport	...	14 Nov. "
Richard Dodgsley & Widow Reare	...	30 Apr. 1621
Robert Dennyys & Grace Tinsley	... ..	13 July "
John Savage & Millicent Pine	... ..	17 July "
Anthony Raven & Widow Gill	... ..	21 Aug. "
Thomas Leach & Ellen Baker	... ..	19 Nov. "
Anthony Vincent & Anne Crosse	... ..	4 Mar. "
Thomas Stoakes & Dorothy Boscoe	...	18 June 1622
Thomas Freckingham & Katherine Clifton	...	20 June "
William Peepes & Widow Stanage	...	30 June "
William Oates & Susanna Winter	... ..	21 July "
John Cropwell & Elizabeth Bower	...	5 Nov. "

[At this place in the Register is copied part of the will of Mr. Hutton, parson of Bottesford, 1558, making various bequests for the benefit of the poor and parish, also mentioning that the following articles in the parsonage were "heyveloomes"]:—

"Imprimis, One great brass pott to be sett in a Furnesse.

"Item, One Frame for a table of vi feete.

"Item, One bruinge lead.

"Item, One great saltinge troughe."

[A note at the bottom of the page says that this will was copied out of "an old paper booke belonginge to the Church, and wrytten the last day of November, 1602," by Edmund Higginbottom, curate.]

Over the leaf occurs the following memorandum:—

"That Robert Jease a yong man of Susterne on the 3d day of September Aō. Dm. 1610, ascending to the top of the steeple in Bottesfford by the crotches did fetch downe the

weathercocke to have the foote amended, and, being mended, did yt up againe the same day, and had for his labour 3s. 6d."

Thomas Grenn & Katherine Vincent	...	1 Sep. 1623
Francis North & Margaret Hough	...	13 Oct. "
Thomas Pell & Johanna Cowerd	...	18 Nov. "
William Breeden & Margaret Warren	...	5 Feb. "
Valentine Trivett & Mary Trotter	...	24 May 1624
Francis Dodsley & Elizabeth Hough	...	28 June "
John Flower & Mary Allan	...	17 Jan. "
Philip Draper & Frances Allin	...	24 Jan. "
Robert Dennis & Johanna Hollingworth	...	10 Feb. "
John Samson & Ellen Ragsedell	...	13 June 1625
Zachra Dimocke & Agnes Martiall	...	7 Nov. "
William Person & Katherine Jackson	...	21 Nov. "
Paul Trotter & Katherine Bembridge	...	24 Nov. "
Richard Clearke & Margaret Moorehouse	...	24 Nov. "
William Charitie & Elizabeth Allin	...	27 Nov. "
Robert Carter & Eleanor Botthomeley	...	1 May 1626
John Martiall & Agnes Bornesbye	...	6 May "
Charles Mawer & Alice Binge	...	13 May "
Gabriel Arnold & Margaret Luckye	...	11 July "
William Fowler & Gooddith Orston	...	18 July "
Anthony Warren & Elizabeth Vincent	...	30 July "
Alexander Smith & Katherine Dennis	...	30 July "
William Freckingham & Anne Allam	...	13 Aug. "
Richard Stokes & Bridget Colcrofte	...	30 Oct. "
William Lambe & Johanna Hough	...	28 Nov. "
Symond Colcrofte & Susan Waleseworth	...	15 Jan. "
Peter Flinte & Mary Allcocke	...	1 Apr. 1627
George Botthomelie & Katherine Dimocke	...	26 Apr. "
Edward Kirke & Alice Greenhame	...	22 May "
Robert Colcrofte & Sarah Summerbye	...	2 July "
William Nottlie & Elizabeth Carlton	...	2 Sep. "
Peter Baker & Katherine Wright	...	19 Nov. "
William Fayerbarne & Elizabeth Drake	...	20 Jan. "
Thomas Burden & Jane Clarke	...	17 May 1628
Thomas Perkes & Millicent Hand, <i>lic.</i>	...	4 June "
Mr. Charles Markehame & Mrs. Helenor Faierbarne, <i>lic.</i>	... ..	12 June "

William Tayles & Johanna Turnepeny	...	25 Nov.	1628
Bryan Howett & Susan Colcrofte	...	19 Jan.	"
Samuel Hutton & Margaret Lynnye	...	2 Feb.	"
Richard Clearke & Susan Howlcott, <i>lic.</i>	...	28 Feb.	"
Peter Whitte & Helenor Cotte, <i>lic.</i>	...	7 Mar.	"
Nicholas Flint & Elizabeth Satrafax	...	23 Apr.	1629
John Good & Elizabeth Allam	...	5 May	"
William Tudbery & Katherine Wild	...	8 June	"
Richard Stokes & Katherine Ragsdell	...	15 Sep.	"
Alexander Pell & Mary Drake	...	10 Nov.	"
Edward Nelston & Alice Sales	...	16 Nov.	"
William Colcrofte & Elizabeth Prowdlowe	...	11 Apr.	1630
James Lummasse [Lomax] & Hester Grosse	... ..	17 May	"
John Bate & Ellen Bower	...	1 June	"
Anthony Dennis & Agnes Dennis	...	21 Sep.	"
Michael North & Mary Wileson	...	23 Oct.	"
George Wheat & Mary Darbie	...	16 Nov.	"
Christopher Summerby & Dorothy Wright	...	5 May	1631
Hugh Stanage & Isabel Peps	...	31 July	"
Francis Sumner & Mary Colcrofte	...	20 Aug.	"
Robert Tompson & Isabel Guy	...	24 Nov.	"
Thomas Attkineson & Johanna Stanage	...	22 Jan.	"
Robert Dodesley & Elizabeth Ecope	...	31 Jan.	"
Thomas Roberts & Bridget Squier...	...	6 Feb.	"
William Somner & Susan Ragsdall	...	12 Apr.	1632
William Hanson & Agnes Gray	...	1 May	"
William Clearke & Elizabeth Patchett, <i>lic.</i>	... ..	9 May	"
Richard Tudbery & Elizabeth Blacke	...	9 June	"
Thomas Barnden & Anne Alline, <i>lic.</i>	...	14 June	"
William Dalby & Agnes Hurst	...	16 June	"
John Motte & Sarah Allam, <i>lic.</i>	...	19 June	"
Steven Trotter & Ann Martiall	...	2 Aug.	"
Robert Charchevall & Ann Castle	...	1 Sep.	"
William Silles & Bridget Good	...	19 Nov.	"
John Pasmach & Katherine Dodsley	...	22 Nov.	"
Thomas Leach & Agnes Charter	...	21 Jan.	"
John Sommerby & Alice Merres	...	21 Jan.	"
Henry Breden & Ann Pye	...	11 Feb.	"

## VOLUME II.

[From this date the Marriages have been transcribed from Vol. II. of the Register, which is the original paper book, and therefore should, chronologically, have precedence of Vol. I. Though Vol. I. contains a fair copy of the whole Register down to 1647 the accuracy of the transcript is not equal to the beauty of its caligraphy. In the surnames of the first four women in 1633 alone, are four grave mistakes, Sneath appearing as "Sneafe," Stokes as "Sokes," and Hopkinson as "Hopelines." How many similar mistakes occur in the preceding pages of this present printed copy it is, of course, impossible now to say, as that portion of the original paper Register previous to 1633 is missing. In those places where the dates or other portions of the entries, owing to the tattered and dilapidated state of the leaves, are wanting in the paper book, the missing parts are supplied from the parchment transcript in Vol. I.]

Christopher Roodes & Ann Sneath...	...	30 Apr. 1633
Thomas Cragg & Alce Stokes	...	12 May "
Robert Dewey & Elizabeth Barke	...	14 May "
Thomas Taylor & Mary Hopkinson	...	20 May "
Ambrose Padgitt & Mary Hurt	...	24 June "
Thomas Hollinworth & Eleanor Sansam, w.		4 Nov.* "
Robert Hand & Elizabeth Pell	...	3 Sep. "
Jonathan Parnaham [corrected to Parnham in Transcript] & Katherine Freckingham		2 Oct. "
Richard Greenahm [corrected to Grenham in Transcript] & Ann Peck	...	19 Nov. "
John Dinnis [Dennis in Trans.] & Mary Dodsley		3 Dec. "
William Somerby & Alce Barnes	...	1 Feb. "
Richard Balye & Agnes Leach,† w.	...	29 Apr. 1634
Thomas Guye & Susannah Hutton	...	6 May "
Luke Cragge & Elizabeth Plummer	...	14 Aug. "
Robert Hough & Mary Bruon, "by certificate"		6 Nov. "
Robert Trotter & Katherine Hust [Hurst in Transcript]	...	29 Nov. "
John Tales & Elizabeth Willson	...	24 Jan. "
Robert Dewey & Margery Warde, "by certificate"		24 Jan. "

\* In this order in original. Woman's name given as "Samson" in Transcript.

† Surname omitted altogether in original but supplied in Transcript.

Anthony Vincent & Margaret Vincent, <i>lic.</i> ...	9 Feb. 1634
William Soarsbee & Lucy Cragg, "by certificate" ... ..	21 Apr. 1635
William Gibson & Jane Allin ... ..	23 Apr. "
John Perrin & Ann Orson, <i>lic.</i> ... ..	11 May "
Robert Gibson & Joan Collcraft, <i>lic.</i> ... ..	14 May "
Thomas Callcraft & Alce Clarke, "by certificate" ... ..	9 June "
William Pride & Agnes Brittain ... ..	8 July "
John Dinnis & Ann Roberts ... ..	20 July "
Robert Hand & Elizabeth Geale [Gale <i>in Transcript</i> ] ... ..	28 July "
William Dale & Elizabeth Mason ... ..	3 Aug. "
* Robert Kerchivell † & Jona [Johanna] Fowler ... ..	3 Aug. "
Francis Linsdale & Ann Howitt, "by certificate" ... ..	4 Oct. "
Henry Lawson & Joan Lambe ... ..	12 Nov. "
Henry Sprigine & Margaret Smyth ... ..	12 Nov. "
William Bower & Joyce Billitt ... ..	19 Nov. "
William Chambers & Dorothy Fox ... ..	24 Nov. "
John Gale & Agnes Lambe ... ..	24 Nov. "
William Harwood & Elizabeth Gibson ... ..	26 Nov. "
Richard Mott & Elizabeth Callcraft ... ..	26 Nov. "
William Ragsdale & Alce Maiefeilde, <i>lic.</i> ... ..	20 Jan. "
John Wright & Mary Roberds [Roberts <i>in T.</i> ], <i>lic.</i> ... ..	5 Mar. "
Richard Pycott, w., labourer, & Susan Howitt, w. ... ..	2 May 1636
Robert Cragg, son of Francis Cragg, weaver, & Alice Scoffin ... ..	17 May "
William Browne, s. of William Browne, labourer, & Eleanor Barrow ... ..	14 Nov. "
John Cragg, weaver, & Elizabeth Wright ... ..	19 Nov. "
John Orson, yeoman, & Frances Bacon, w. ... ..	24 Nov. "

\* Inserted before the entry of William Dale in the Transcript, and as the date is indicated by the words "the same day," falls there under the 28th of July (that of Hand's marriage) instead of 3rd Aug. (that of Dale's) as in the original.

† Surname omitted altogether in original but supplied in Transcript.

LEICESTERSHIRE—I.

C

William Caunt, taylor, & Elizabeth Vincent, d. of John Vincent, labourer ...	23 Jan. 1636
Thomas Bennitt, yeoman, & Susannah Vincent, d. of William Vincent, yeoman, <i>lic.</i> , at [—], co. Leic. ...	18 Feb. „
William Gibson, w., labourer, & Mercy Taylor, w. ...	16 Apr. 1637
John Somner, yeoman, & *Ann Gibbon, <i>lic.</i>	24 Apr. „
John Liddall, yeoman, & Faith Bower, “ by certificate ” ...	2 May „
Richard Ashton [ <i>Astin in paper book</i> ], w., taylor, & Ann Wellingnor [ <i>Wellinor in paper book</i> ] ...	26 June „
Hugh Warde, shepherd, & Mary Dunn, <i>lic.</i> ...	25 Sep. „
Richard Mott, w., yeoman, & Frances Watkin, “ by certificate ” ...	28 Nov. „
Richard Ragsdale, husbandman, & Elizabeth Warren, w. ...	2 Dec. „
Thomas Willson, labourer, & Alice Robinson, <i>lic.</i> ...	3 Dec. „
Thomas Vincent, yeoman, & Ann Fowler, <i>lic.</i>	20 Jan. „
Luke Cragg, w., shepherd, & Ailce Winder ...	3 Apr. 1638
Anthony Wright, labourer, & Elizabeth Kerchivall ...	5 Apr. „
George Allin, weaver, & Agnes Parker ...	14 Apr. „
Thomas Smawley [ <i>Smmallye in parchment book</i> ] & Margaret Challand ...	24 June „
Bryan Greene, blacksmith, & Sarah Peapes ...	17 July „
William Hickeson, butcher, & Ann Ravell ...	19 Aug. „
Gabriel Sansam [ <i>Samson in parchment book</i> ], cottager, & Elizabeth Beanebrigg [ <i>Bembricke in parchment book</i> ] ...	30 Aug. „
William Beckewith, blacksmith, & Jane May ...	25 Sep. „
Thomas Howitt, labourer, & Annable Gro- cocke ...	22 Nov. „
Lawrence Scoales, w., weaver, & Ann Roose [ <i>Rose in parchment book</i> ] ...	27 Nov. „

---

\*Personal name of woman omitted in parchment book.

William Freckingham, w., mason, & Elizabeth Coulson ... ..	29 Nov. 1638
James Cragg, slaughterman, & Eleanor Sansam [Ellen Samson <i>in parchment book</i> ] ...	19 Feb. „
James Wright, taylor, & Margaret Hopkinson [Hopkines <i>in parchment book</i> ] ...	23 Apr. 1639
Thomas Whitefoote, w., weaver, & Jane Roose [Rose <i>in parchment book</i> ] ...	24 June „
Thomas Wilson, w., labourer, & Ellen Thorkill	19 Aug. „
Richard Pearson [Person <i>in Parchment book</i> ], felmonger, & Mary Orson ... ..	20 Aug. „
George Clarke, w., husbandman, & Judith Painter, w. ... ..	28 Sep. „
John Sommerbye, w., labourer, & Elizabeth Hawghton [Howtten <i>in paper book</i> ] ...	14 Apr. 1640
William Wooddforede [Woodforde <i>in paper book</i> ], taylor, & Elizabeth Kide [Kyd <i>in paper book</i> ; “by certificate” added <i>in paper book</i> ] ... ..	14 Apr. „
William Becrofte [Beecraft <i>in paper book</i> ], shepherd, & Ann [Ellinor <i>in paper book</i> ] Barrow ... ..	23 Apr. „
Thomas Parker, shepherd, & Elizabeth Elston	25 Apr. „
William Hough, husbandman, & Katherine Browge [Brough <i>in paper book</i> ] ...	30 Apr. „
*William Freckingham & Joan Greene ...	12 June „
John Lambe, labourer, & Woolsie [Willsey <i>in paper book</i> ] Greene ... ..	11 July „
Richard Tippine, yeoman, & Elizabeth Hewett, <i>lic.</i> ... ..	14 July „
William Valentine, labourer, & Ann Turnpenny ... ..	1 Aug. „
Robert Richardson [Ritchaseson <i>in paper book</i> ], labourer, & Ann Taylor ...	† 24 Sep. „
Mark Clarke, yeoman, & Alice Colcrofte [Calcraft <i>in paper book</i> ], <i>lic.</i> added <i>in paper book</i> ... ..	18 Mar. „

---

\*This marriage is omitted from the parchment book altogether.

† 1 Oct. in paper book.



[A leaf of the paper book, containing entries from April to August, 1641 is missing. Since 1640 all classes of entries in the paper book have been entered promiscuously under the division of "months," while in the parchment volume the baptisms, burials and marriages for each year are entered under their respective headings.]

Roger Wilson, glasier, & Grace Reede	...	2 May 1641
Matthew Wilson, labourer, & Joan Fildhowse		20 May "
Robert Colcrofte, yeoman, & Elizabeth Bennett	... ..	12 June "
John Clarke, labourer, & Eleanor Peper		
[Peppar in paper book]	... ..	10 Aug. "
William Allinson, w., labourer, & Ellen Hand	... ..	16 Oct. "
Richard Patchett, labourer, & Alice Arnold		
[Arnall in paper book]	... ..	13 Nov. "
Hugh Wilde, labourer, & Elizabeth Silles		27 Nov. "
William Bothomelye [Bottamley in paper book]		
& Elizabeth Green ["married by certificate at Statharne" added in paper book]		27 Nov. "
John Perine [Perrin in paper book], w., yeoman, & Margaret Prowdlove ["married by lic." added in paper book]	... ..	1 June 1642
Francis Linsdall, w., thacker [thatcher] & Joan Katline [Cattline in paper book; "married by certificate" added in paper book]	... ..	20 June "
"George Allin & Kathrine Ball was married by certificate at Flawborow"	... ..	22 Nov. "

*This entry occurs in the paper book only; its preservation is fortunate, as the existing registers of Flawborough, Notts, do not begin until 1674.*

James Hardy, shepherd, & Elizabeth Ottes		
["by certificate" added in paper book]	...	24 Nov. 1642
"Robert Kyd & Mary Mallin was married by certificate at Stanton"	... ..	1 Dec. "

*[This is another entry occurring in the paper book only, and is also an important record, as the extant registers of Staunton, Notts, do not begin until 1654.]*

Robert Elston [Elsonne in paper book], shearman, & Frances Vincent	... ..	17 Jan. 1642
--	--------	--------------

Richard Grenham [*spelled Greenahm in most other entries*], w., cottager, & Ann Wilson,  
at Whatton, lic. ... 4 May 1643

*[This is also an interesting record because, though the registers of Whatton, Notts, begin in 1538 and are very voluminous, they are deficient from 1642 to 1661 (the Civil War period), so that the above marriage is not there recorded. This marriage is entered in both the parchment and paper volumes, though the former, while stating that it was "by certificate," says nothing as to its taking place at Whatton. After this date (1643) the various classes of entries are mixed up in the parchment book, as well as in the paper volume, instead of being kept under separate heads as heretofore.]*

William Flower & Ailce Palmer, "married by  
certificate at Staunton" ... 31 May 1643

*[This entry occurs in the paper book only; the same remark applies to it as to that of Robert Kyd in the previous year.]*

James Wright, w., taylor, & Katherine Cragge 20 Aug. 1643

*[This entry occurs in the parchment book only.]*

Thomas Pratt, w., cottager, & Joan Linsdall,

w. ... 9 Oct. "

John Asher [of] Epperston, & Eleanor

Armstronge, "married at Muston" ... 23 Nov. "

*[This entry occurs in the paper book only.]*

John Silles, w., yeoman, & Hester Lummax, w. 27 Nov. "

John Lansdale, yeoman, & Ann Freckingham 30 Nov. "

Samuel Hardall & Judith Foxley ... 2 Dec. "

*[This entry occurs in the paper book only.]*

William Pepper, shearman, & Magdalen Tate 23 Jan. "

Richard Palmer & Elizabeth North ... 27 Mar. 1644

*[This entry occurs in the paper book only.]*

Daniel Cragg & Joan Allinson ... 6 Apr. "

*[This entry occurs in the paper book only.]*

John Daneforth, butcher, & Susannah Lum-

max, victualler, [w. added in paper book] 30 Apr. "

Thomas Rowse, husbandman, & Joan Harvey 25 May "

Thomas More, shepherd, & Margaret Browne 7 July "

*[This entry occurs in the parchment book only.]*

Thomas Kirkham, blacksmith, & Elizabeth

Wright ... 20 Aug. "

William Bottamley & Ailce Tutburie	...	19	Nov.	1644
[ <i>This entry occurs in the paper copy only.</i> ]				
William Draper & Mary Caunt	...	30	Nov.	"
[ <i>This entry occurs in the paper book only.</i> ]				
Robert Callcraft & Ailce Fowler	...	10	Dec.	"
Robert Orson & Mary Challand, lic.	...	17	Feb.	"
[ <i>This entry occurs in the paper book only.</i> ]				
William Harrington [Carrington in <i>paper book</i> ], w., & Katherine Wilde ["by certificate" <i>added in paper book</i> ]	...	24	June	1645
Christopher Dodsley & Isabel Clarke	...	11	Nov.	"
[ <i>This entry occurs in the paper book only.</i> ]				
William Kerk & Isabell Ravell [ <i>or</i> Ranell], married at Gonerby	...	1	Jan.	"
[ <i>This entry occurs in the paper book only.</i> ]				
Robert Peck & Alice Buxtons	...	28	May	1646
Henry Sansam & Ann Vincent, "married at Croxtton by certificate"	...	8	Oct.	"
John Gray & Frances Pallin	...	15	Oct.	"
Richard Somerby & Grace Griffin	...	7	Nov.	"
Thomas Jarvice & Mary Elston	...	30	Nov.	"
William Wright & Jane [ <i>Joan in paper book</i> ] Newball	...	1	Dec.	"
Thomas Leighton & Ann Hickson	...	3	Dec.	"
William Breedon & Ann Gibbin	...	8	Dec.	"
Anthony Winge & Margaret Perrin, w.	...	30	Jan.	"
John Slater & Mary Green	...	16	Feb.	"
John Gowin & Susannah Danford	...	18	Feb.	"
Edward Stanidge & Ann Rodgers	...	1	Mar.	"
Francis Bottomly & Mary Bottomly	...	20	July	1647
Thomas Gibson & Margaret Browne	...	29	July	"
Francis Cragg & Elizabeth Tayler	...	7	Aug.	"
[ <i>The parchment book ends with October 1647, so that from this place marriages are copied from the Paper Book only.</i> ]				
Anthony Wright & Tomasine Somerbey	...	30	Nov.	1647
John Whitle & Elizabeth Sneathe	...	6	Jan.	"
Henry Reest "& Ann his wife was married"	...	15	Apr.	1648
Edward Guy & Elizabeth Brodhurst	...	11	July	"
Tobias [Tobyus] Browne & Alce Browne	...	7	Aug.	"

Christopher Ashtin & Ann Richeson [Richardson] ... ..	7 Aug. 1648
Thomas Hollingworth & Ann Nuball ...	7 Sep. „
Robert Dodslee & Milicent Ferborne ...	7 Apr. 1649
Christopher Dodslee & Jane Wister ...	29 May „
John Wilkinson & Elizabeth Guy ...	11 Dec. „
William Nortly & Elizabeth Trevitt ...	28 Dec. 1650
Thomas Pell & Jane Rest ... ..	8 Apr. 1651
George Painter & Alce Jarvis ... ..	21 Feb. 1652
Richard Arnoll & Mary Dodslee ... ..	9 May 1653
Robert Somerbee & Margaret Woodford, were married before the Justice ... ..	20 Mar. „
John Warren & Margaret Clarke ... ..	25 Apr. 1654
John Sansome & Katherine Parker, were pub- lished in our Church the 1st time	

7 May; 2nd, 14th, 3rd, 21st ... May „

[It has been thought advisable, having regard to the deficiency of so many registers during this period, to print such of the banns as are entered previous to the Restoration. The entries of the marriages must, of course, be looked for in other registers.]

John Stevenson & Alce Gibson, married before the Justice ... ..	21 May 1654
Robert Jarvis & Susannah Warring ...	4 July „
Francis Vincent & Katherine Adkinson ...	12 July „
John Denis, of B., & Elizabeth Robinson, of Little Woolsthorpe, co. Linc. ...	16 Oct. „
John Willkinson & Goodwith Orson, both of B.	12 Feb. „
Hugh Wild & Alce Browne, at Grantham ...	19 Mar. „
Robert Chaland & Bridgett Calcraft ...	17 Apr. 1655
“ Richard Crampton, of Nottingham, & Kathren Chaland, of Bottesford, had the intention of marige published in our Church the 20th day and 27 day [of May] and 3 day of June.” ... ..	„

[Their banns were also published in St. Mary's Church, Nottingham, on the same dates, but no marriage is recorded there. The woman's name in St. Mary's registers is spelled “Challenge.” Nottingham Parish Registers Marriages Vol. I. p. 67.]

John Lawson & Mary Arnoll, both of B., married at Grantham ... ..	27 Aug. 1655
--	--------------

Francis Riminton & Mary Briges, married at Grantham ... ..	20 May 1654 [sic]
George Allin & Joan Pell, of Normanton, in this p., married at Grantham ...	20 Nov. 1655
Henry Breedon, of Normanton, & Sarah Bug, of Plungar, married at Melton by Mr. Hartop ... ..	11 Dec. "
William Lamb & Ann Elson, married at Grantham ... ..	29 Nov. "
Thomas Gulson, of Bourne, co. Linc., & Margaret Wright, of Normanton, "had the intention of Marriage published in our Church," 25 Nov., 2nd and 9th	Dec. "
Christopher Chestar, of Waltham, & Mary Freckingham, of B., "had the intention of Marriage published in our church," 2nd, 9th and 16th ... ..	Dec. "
Anthony Benitt, of B., & Grace Parnham, of Granby, co. Nott., "were married at Stoke-upon-Trent, by Mr. Weettman, Justis" ... ..	22 Sep. "
[This Marriage would take place at East Stoke, where Mr. Wightman, a justice of the peace, resided. He was the most active man in the neighbourhood in performing these civil marriages, and his name occurs in almost every register in South-east Notts, a the swearer-in of the lay-registrars.]	
Valentine Handly & Tomasine Wright, both of B., married at Grantham...	1 Mar. 1655
John Browne & Ann Staines, both of B., married at Grantham ... ..	7 Apr. 1656
Richard Roose & Hester Trottar, both of B., "had the intention of marriage pub- lished in our church," 4th, 11th and 18th	May "
Gabriel Holland & Eleanor Sansam, living at Tythby, co. Nott. ... ..	21 July "
Robert Greaves & Ann Parker, w., married at Grantham ... ..	29 Aug. "
James Byrd, of Gonerby, co. Linc., & Mary Spick, of B., "had the intention of Mar- riage published," 26th Oct., 2nd and 9th	Nov. "

John Willmore, of W[altham], & Alce Browne, of B., married at Little Dalby, by Wm. Hartoppe, Justice ...	17 Nov. 1656
Hugh Reast & Elizabeth Charitie, were married at Melton Mowbray, before Mr. Hartop, Justice for that county ...	24 Feb. "
William Ferborne & Alce Cragg, w., married at Grantham ...	7 Apr. 1657
Robert Coe & Elizabeth Staynes, married at Grantham ...	9 May "
John Duffen & Alce Calcraft, both of B. ...	10 Dec. "
Robert Luty & Ellen Ward, both of B. ...	16 Nov. "
William Hanson & Mary Jackson ...	19 Nov. "
Thomas Staines & Elizabeth Brigs ...	22 Dec. "
Robert Gill & Ann Spence ...	12 Dec. "
Richard Wellbee, of B., & Elizabeth Kimpton ...	31 May 1658
John Dickinson & Goodwith Wallsworth ...	22 Nov. "
William Vincent & Margaret Day ...	28 Feb. "
John Clark & Margaret Vincent ...	28 Feb. "
John Painter & Margaret Mott ...	24 Nov. 1659
Henry Breedon, of Easthorpe,* & Sarah Breedon, of Normanton* ...	5 Jan. "
Matthew Beane & Mary Willson ...	28 Oct. 1661
William Chaland & Dorothy Skulthorpe ...	22 Jan. 1662
Robert Riminton & Elizabeth Sansam, w. ...	29 Nov. 1663
Lancelot Ketton & Mary Good ...	18 Apr. 1664
Robert Bailly & Katherine Smalee ...	25 Aug. "
Robert Wylde & Mary Groves ...	24 Nov. "
John Randall & Susannah Ragsdale ...	6 June 1665
John Simans & Elizabeth Freckingham ...	8 June "
William Barnett & [blank] Kirkham ...	20 June "
Thomas Adkinson & Alce Willmore ...	28 Aug. "
John Bell & Elizabeth Arnold ...	30 Nov. "
Richard Elitt & Elizabeth Clark ...	1 Dec. 1666
John Rauce & Ann Lambert ...	3 June 1667
Anthony Beckwith & Joan Willson ...	5 June "
Anthony Vincentt & Eleanor Callcraft ...	29 June "
William Elsom & Mary Wittel ...	28 Oct. "

---

\* Easthorpe and Normanton are hamlets in the parish of Bottesford.

William Charity & Dorothy Askew	...	16 Jan. 1667
Christopher Somerbee & Ann Paintar	...	26 Apr. 1668
Richard Marshall & Mary Beecraft...	...	4 June "
Thomas Seagrave & Ann Breedon, of Normanton	... ..	27 Sep. 1669
William Clarke & Bridgett Colcraft	...	18 Nov. "
Thomas Barton & Alse Cragg	...	11 Apr. 1670
James Cragg & Ann Colcraft	...	1 May "
Richard Ragsdale & Mary Vincent	...	14 May "
Thomas Deny [ <i>or</i> Deuy] & Ann Caunt	...	1 July "
George Bend & Esther Roose	...	11 Sep. "
James Wright & Katherine Stevinson	...	30 Nov. "
Robert Wikham & Sarah Handley	...	2 May 1671
William Earle, esq., & Eleanor W[ * ]	...	17 Aug. "
John Smith & Elizabeth Allin	...	4 Sep. "
William Hough & Bridgett Colcraft	...	9 Nov. "
Henry Warrill [ <i>or</i> Warvill] & Catherine Clarke	... ..	26 Nov. "
Christopher Somerby & Alice Beck	...	16 Jan. "
Robert Lawson & Ann Luty	...	4 Feb. "
John Kettleborne & Hester Willson	...	19 Feb. "
Thomas Adkinson & Ann Lawson...	...	19 May 1672

## VOLUME III.

John Kettleborne & Mary Bennett	...	11 Apr. 1675
Thomas Rosse & Rebecca Parker	...	13 Apr. "
William Browne & Mary Lamb	...	6 May "
John Gibson & Anne Vincent	...	1 Aug. "
Valentine Nortly & Margaret Sumerby	...	13 Nov. "
Thomas Hart & Elizabeth Charter	...	27 Mar. 1676
Francis Whitefoott & Margaret Breedon	...	30 Mar. "
John Renold & Katherine Clarke	...	16 May "
Samuel Hardall & Katherine Tutbery	...	18 May "
Thomas Browne & Elizabeth Winter, <i>lic.</i>	...	24 Oct. "
William Hamson & Mary Harwood	...	19 Nov. "
William Green & Ann Sumner	...	15 Jan. "
John Sills, senr., & Jane Lommax, w., <i>lic.</i>	...	22 Feb. "
James Cragg & Dorothy Colcraft	...	29 Apr. 1677

\* Remainder torn off.

William Bottemly & Katherine Rosse	...	25 Nov. 1677
Robert Allenson & Elizabeth Dennes	...	13 Jan. "
Robert Taylor & Ann Gibson	...	11 Feb. "
John Bennett & Katherine Vincent	...	7 Apr. 1678
William Ossinge & Jane Ward	...	11 June "
William Bealy & Joan Nortly	...	3 Nov. "
Patrick Whalee & Elizabeth Stevinson	...	8 May 1679
William Colcraft & Alice Breedon...	...	11 May "
Richard Arnold & Elizabeth Cragg	...	20 July "
Francis White & Frances Coe	...	19 Oct. "
William Woodford, of Muston, & Mary Gee, of B.	...	23 Feb. "
Francis Dodsly & Margaret Breedon	...	24 Aug. 1680
Richard Breedon & Easter Lommax	...	10 Oct. "
Thomas Sumerby & Mary Wilkinson	...	16 Nov. "
John Dawson & Alice Dodsly	...	22 Nov. "
John Howton & Mary Trotter	...	14 Apr. 1681
John Cragg & Margaret Wright	...	28 Apr. "
John [blank] & Martha Browne	...	23 June "
John Hunter & Ann Weakly	...	22 Aug. "
Christopher Heriman & Ann Ashton	...	26 Jan. "
Joseph Nelsy & Sarah Hardall	...	23 Apr. 1682
John Wright & Frances Welby	...	22 May "
John Renolds & Isabel Sumner	...	14 Nov. "
William Chamberling & Anne Hartt	...	16 Apr. 1683
Henry Parnam & Margaret Dadsley	...	27 May 1684
Anthony Wing & Elizabeth Hitt [ <i>or</i> Hill]	...	15 Jan. "
Francis Milnes, of Newark, & Mary Baggely, of Rolleston	...	7 July 1685
Robert Dennes & Elizabeth Pyke	...	12 Apr. 1686
Robert Mantle & Anne Bennett	...	23 Nov. "
William Hand & Elizabeth Lock	...	9 Apr. 1687
Richard Sills & Anne Calcraft	...	10 Apr. "
Richard Wolley & Alice Andrew	...	30 Apr. "
Thomas Duffin & Susannah Geale	...	10 May "
Richard Hough & Margaret Bennett	...	5 June "
John Hall & Frances Barton	...	10 Nov. "
Philip Webster & Sarah Breedon	...	6 Dec. "
Paul Reast* & Susannah Guy	...	12 Feb. 1687

\*In some parts of the Register this surname is spelled *Wreast* and *Reest*.



Thomas Lighton & Dorothy Bucknell	...	26 Feb.	1687
Benjamin Newcum & Mary Pattman	...	24 Sep.	1688
Thomas Greavs & Anne Simpson	...	27 Nov.	"
Francis Bottemly & Mary Pell	...	2 Dec.	"
Richard Wild & Sarah Lednam	...	18 Mar.	"
Benjamin Newcum & Mary Wild	...	30 Oct.	1690
William Flower & Margaret Jervaise	...	1 Dec.	"
John Foster & Anne Green	...	2 Feb.	"
William Gunnison & Elizabeth Breedon	...	11 June	1692
James Handly & Frances Wreast	...	25 Sep.	"
John Mettin & Jane Colcraft	...	6 Nov.	"
Matthew Arnold & Amy Tipping	...	27 Nov.	"
James Smith & Ann Lamb	...	3 June	1694
Robert Freckingham & Mary Chambers	...	15 Nov.	"
Samuel Grocock & Barbara Pykett	...	21 Jan.	"
Anthony Bennett & Anne Colcraft	...	28 July	1695
Thomas Attkinson & Frances Dadsley	...	1 Aug.	"
Richard Baily & Sarah Gibson	...	17 Oct.	"
William Tarr & Mary Stanidge	...	14 Jan.	"
John Hand & Sarah Dubbleday	...	20 Jan.	"
Thomas Daft, of Hose, & Tabitha Fletcher	...	16 Apr.	1696
Thomas Toddington & Hannah Ragsdale	...	12 May	"
James Wright & Bridgett Gibson	...	16 May	"
Henry Bugg & Anne Hough	...	27 July	"
Thomas F[urm]idge & Dorothy Holingworth	...	6 June	1697
Anthony [S...]ing & Mary Binge	...	9 June	"

## VOLUME IV.

William Somerby & Anne Hartt	...	13 June	1698
Samson Scoffin & Anne Oatts	...	4 July	"
Edward Dolton & Frances Gill	...	19 Nov.	"
William Chambers & Elizabeth Charety	...	21 Feb.	"
Thomas Sumner & Mary Browne	...	25 July	1699
Richard Bayley & Alice Vincent	...	19 Sep.	"
Thomas Vincent & Elizabeth Chambers	...	16 Jan.	"
David Crashton & Mary Woodford	...	25 Jan.	"
John Deuey [Dewey] & Eleanor Nix	...	8 Apr.	1700
John Piggen & Elizabeth Good	...	19 Nov.	"
Thomas Sutherland & Isabel Wild	...	30 Nov.	"
William Blackburn & Jane Beckwith	...	4 Nov.	1701

Robert Pyket & Anne Hall	...	...	20 Nov. 1701
Thomas Hampson & Elizabeth Dennes	...	...	13 Jan. "
Thomas Dewey & Elizabeth Bird	...	...	27 July 1702
John Bennit & Eleanor Marrott	...	...	8 Sep. "
William Freckingham & Jane Walton	...	...	17 Jan. "
Joseph Stevens & Anne Freckingham	...	...	17 Jan. "
Joshua Wright & Alice Taylor	...	...	18 May 1703
Richard Nortley & Rebecca Preston	...	...	27 June "
John Chester & Margaret Savidg [Savage]	...	...	5 July "
William Vincent & Catherine Wright	...	...	25 July "
William Dadsley & Eleanor Sansom	...	...	1 Aug. "
John Seagrave, of Frisby, & Mary Liddall, of B.	...	...	14 Oct. "
John Buttler & Catherine Bottomly	...	...	18 Nov. "
John Leake & Mary Ward	...	...	16 Jan. "
Walter Rose, of Guniston, & Elizabeth Hopking	...	...	24 Apr. 1704
Richard Robin[son] & Anne Towers	...	...	3 May "
Matthias Ravell & Eleanor Vincent	...	...	29 June "
George Rose & Mary Ragsdale	...	...	5 June 1705
William Goslin & Esther Wright	...	...	15 June "
Benjamin Challand & Mary Dewey	...	...	18 June "
Robert Pykett & Mary Peet	...	...	18 Nov. "
Robert Bell & Elizabeth Norman	...	...	30 Mar. 1706
Edward Worsdale & Elizabeth Wright	...	...	2 Apr. "
Joseph Blundee & Anne Kitchin	...	...	2 Apr. "
William Bennet & Frances Summerby	...	...	24 Apr. "
William Bradbury & Mary Lamb	...	...	18 June "
Robert Drewry & Katherine Hanson	...	...	9 June 1707
Richart Cook & Hannah Lovett	...	...	15 Jan. "
Robert Vincent & Frances Graves	...	...	17 Feb. "
William Burley, of Evington, co. Leic., & Mary Orson, of B.	...	...	20 Jan. 1708
Joseph Burgess & Margaret Green, both of B.	...	...	13 Feb. "
John Lightfoot, of Bourn, co. Linc., & Anne Wyld, of B.	...	...	10 Mar. "
Richard Marrot [Marriott], of Denton, & Elizabeth Lydall	...	...	19 June 1709
Richard Wright & Margaret Hopkins	...	...	21 Aug. "
William Hutchinson & Elizabeth Dadesly	...	...	26 June 1710

William Eden, gent., of Burton Pedwardine, co. Linc., & Penelope Smith, of B. ...	2 Apr. 1711
John Poole, gent., of Sleaford, & Elizabeth Warren, of B. ... ..	25 Sep. "
George Scarborowe & Mary Sansom ...	*27 May 1712
William Stafford, of Whistondine, co. Rut., & Anne Gibson, of B. ... ..	*19 May "
Thomas Wilson, of Aunsby, co. Linc., & Frances Sansam, of B. ... ..	27 July "
William Bradbury & Elizabeth Rimore ...	24 Sep. "
Thomas Calcraft & Eleanor Allen ...	1 Jan. "
William Hollingworth & Elizabeth Breedon	8 Apr. 1713
Peter Stout, of Long Bennington, & Elizabeth Leighton, of B. ... ..	6 May "
Mr. Charles Tomlinson, of Belvoir, & Mrs. Dorothy Goodwin, of Saltby ... ..	20 July "
Augustine Cooke, of Grantham, & Margaret Crag, of B. ... ..	11 Oct. "
Richard Nortly & Anne Clifton ... ..	23 Sep. 1714
Joseph & Elizabeth Brown [ <i>sic</i> ] ... ..	14 Nov. "
James Handly & Elizabeth Crag ... ..	18 Apr. 1715
William Ragsdale & Mary Wright... ..	21 Apr. "
Thos. Hatfield, of Grantham, & Margaret Arnold, of B. ... ..	22 Aug. "
John Crag & Anne Breedon ... ..	5 Apr. 1716
John Porter & Anne Warren ... ..	1 May "
John Chester & Mary Bugg ... ..	18 June "
Richard & Elizabeth Ragsdale [ <i>sic</i> ] ... ..	19 July "
George Scarborough & Mary Calcraft ... ..	12 Feb. "
Thomas Wright & Sarah Bently ... ..	11 June 1717
Richard Hough & Elizabeth Forest ... ..	20 June "
Mark Sansam & Anne Greaves .. ..	9 July "
Paul Reast & Elizabeth Parker ... ..	24 Feb. "
Joshua Hart & Sarah Belk ... ..	1 May 1718
William Breedon & Elizabeth Penniston, of Redmile ... ..	5 May "
Richard Kettleburne & Sarah Smith ...	31 Dec. "
John Lee, of Westborough, & Ellen Reast ...	14 May 1719

\* In this order in original.

Edward Wing & Alice Trolly	...	...	18 May 1719
John Jackson & Elizabeth Lawson	...	...	25 May "
Francis Clarke & Mary Hooton	...	...	25 July "
John Smith & Mary Todington	...	...	1 June 1720
Samuel Flower & Mary Bramore	...	...	21 Sep. "
Richard Trolly & Frances Mantle	...	...	13 Dec. "
Robert Mapletoft, of Stubton, & Frances Motte	...	...	21 Dec. "
Joseph Carnil, of Skreton [Screveton], & Anne Calcraft	...	...	11 Apr. 1721
Richard Banks, of Bennington, & Elizabeth Reast	...	...	11 May "

## VOLUME V.

Robert Jervise & Elizabeth Calcraft	...	...	1 May 1722
Francis Huckerby & Alice Bramhall	...	...	15 May "
John Dickenson & Cecilia Birch	...	...	22 May "
John Bend & Anne Cam	...	...	3 June "
Richard Smith & Sarah Piggot	...	...	29 Aug. "
William Jackson & Eleanor Barret	...	...	12 Feb. "
Joseph Taylor, of Orston, & Alice Bothamley	...	...	12 Nov. 1723
William Collier, of Orston & Anne Riddall	...	...	11 Feb. "
Robert Woodford & Jane Bugg	...	...	9 Apr. 1724
John Spencer & Elizabeth Furmidge	...	...	10 May "
George Painter & Elizabeth Hastings	...	...	25 May "
John Hastings & Frances Banks	...	...	22 June "
Beaumont Marshall, of Muston, & Margaret Hough	...	...	16 July "
John Marshall & Alice Ingleton	...	...	22 Nov. "
John Rose, of Muston, & Mary Cragg	...	...	28 Feb. "
Thomas Staines & Mary Muston	...	...	13 Nov. 1725
Richard Hutton, of Bingham, & Elizabeth Richards	...	...	17 Nov. "
William Caunt, of Little Cropwell [Cropwell Butler] & Anne Lutey	...	...	16 Feb. "
Richard Jackson, of Redmile, & Anne Jervise	...	...	21 Feb. "
William Tarr & Mary Roper	...	...	13 Oct. 1726
John Clarke & Elizabeth Man	...	...	13 Nov. "
William Rogers & Sarah Clarke	...	...	24 Dec. "
Charles Kidwood & Sarah Hand	...	...	10 Jan. "

Richard Allam, of Muston, & Catherine Leighton ... ..	2 Apr. 1727
Thomas Vincent & Frances Welby ... ..	5 Apr. "
Thomas Rear & Mary Porter ... ..	28 Apr. "
Joseph Brown & Mary Hand ... ..	30 July "
William Wylde & Jane Watton ... ..	14 Sep. "
Richard Portwood & Alice Duften ... ..	16 Nov. "
Cradock Cragg & Anne Orston ... ..	3 Mar. "
John Parker & Sarah Pratt ... ..	8 Oct. 1728
Henry Shaw, of Flawborough, & Elizabeth Orston ... ..	10 Apr. 1729
Zachary Roper & Mary Birkett ... ..	14 July "
Thomas Orston & Margaret Hanbury ... ..	3 Aug. "
Robert Stephenson & Ann Roper ... ..	6 Nov. "
Mr. Hugh Stephenson & Mrs. Alice Riley ... ..	26 Nov. "
William White & Mary Man ... ..	27 Nov. "
Francis Breedon & Mary Archer ... ..	14 Dec. "
Edward Smith & Elizabeth Handley, w. ... ..	9 Feb. "
Robert Birch & Ann Dennis ... ..	21 Apr. 1730
William Toddington & Anne Barnes ... ..	2 May "
Samuel Hand & Susannah Lutey ... ..	2 May "
Robert Thornton, of Syston, & Jane Worsdale ... ..	2 May "
William Jenkinson & Anne Huffet ... ..	19 May "
Joseph Rainer, of E. Bridgford, & Mary Pigot ... ..	6 June "
Markham Cook & Sarah Parnham ... ..	13 June "
Thomas Scoffin & Anne Spurr ... ..	28 June "
Henry Jenkinson & Mary Jervise ... ..	29 July "
William Wrath & Mary Scoffin ... ..	17 Aug. "
Richard Bickerstaff, of Bridgford, & Mary Bayly ... ..	21 Sep. "
Joseph Challands & Mary Barker ... ..	12 Nov. "
Robert Hubbard, of Claxton, & Anne Wheatley ... ..	19 Nov. "
William Clarke & Esther Bayly ... ..	30 Nov. "
Stephen Tarr & Hannah Mandeville ... ..	16 Feb. "
Francis Shipman & Mary Chriehton ... ..	28 Feb. "
John Rose, of Redmile, & Eleanor Gilbert ... ..	2 Mar. "
Richard Coe & Elizabeth Carnill ... ..	2 May 1731
John Rouse, of Allington, & Ann Trolly ... ..	3 May "
Thomas Greenfield, of Basford, & Anne Handly ... ..	10 June "
Richard Winter & Elizabeth Cragg ... ..	8 Oct. "

Robert Wright & Margaret Piggin	...	7 Nov. 1731
Thomas Cook, of Alverton, & Mary Breedon, w.	...	24 Nov. "
Robert Grant, of Muston, & Ruth Calcraft	...	31 Dec. "
William Lutey & Mary Formidge	...	27 Apr. 1732
William Wheelhouse, of Muston, & Margaret Hickson	... ..	3 May "
John Bolton & Elizabeth Dickinson	...	29 May "
William Bayly & Jemima Armston	...	30 May "
John Sumner & Mary Forrest	...	30 May "
John Hardall, of Flintham, & Mary Bothamly	...	5 Aug. "
Richard Tinsley & Sarah Wright	...	6 Aug. "
Robert Pycroft & Katharine Bayly	...	28 Sep. "
Thomas Bayly & Elizabeth Watts	...	24 Oct. "
John Spreckley, of Stathern, & Sarah Mott	...	13 Dec. "
John Draper & Jane Cook	...	7 Apr. 1733
Henry Harvey & Sarah Long	...	28 Apr. "
Robert Jervise & Mary Hornbuckle	...	7 May "
William Doubleday & Dorothy Calcraft	...	14 May "
Samuel Shepherd & Rosamund Lamb	...	9 July "
William Bell & Susannah Clarke	...	11 Oct. "
John Leek & Anne Rear	...	21 Oct. "
John Watts & Jane Pratt	...	16 Apr. 1734
John Reynolds, of Staunton, & Anne Eaton	...	23 Apr. "
John Towers & Mary Cooke, w.	...	4 June "
John Jervise & Mary Nellson	...	9 June "
George Willson & Eleanor Robinson	...	14 Nov. "
Anthony Dorman, of Ousson, & Mary Buss	...	28 Nov. "
William Willson, of Sibthorpe, & Elizabeth Flower	... ..	10 Feb. "
John Green & Margaret Derbyshire	...	4 May 1735
William Buss & Anne Jervis	...	26 May "
Robert Dodsley & Elizabeth Scarborough	...	18 Aug. "
George Lamb & Mary Bugg	...	21 Oct. "
John Smith, of Muston, & Dorothy Henson	...	16 Nov. "
William Holmes & Frances Bothamly	...	17 Nov. "
William Pykett & Sarah Cragg	...	11 Dec. "
William Grant & Mary Notthly	...	8 Jan. "
John Brewet & Mary Hough	...	6 May 1736
Cradock Cragg & Sarah Parker	...	16 Aug. "
George Summerfield & Mary Chappell	...	1 Nov. "

LEICESTERSHIRE—I.

D

John Burden & Mary Turner	...	...	14 Nov. 1736
John Parker & Sarah Rose	...	...	10 Dec. "
John Winter & Jane Pendleton	...	...	28 Apr. 1737
John Ryley & Margaret Marshall	...	...	31 Aug. "
Richard Dufty & Elizabeth Spreckley	...	...	18 Sep. "
Robert Wilson & Sarah Wright	...	...	11 Nov. "
William Bugg & Margaret Cragg	...	...	27 Dec. "
Richard Munks, of Muston, & Alice Remington	...	...	2 Feb. "
William Stanhope, of Sproxton, & Elizabeth Wright	...	...	1 Apr. 1738
Richard Aldrich & Mary Bradbury	...	...	3 Apr. "
William Sudwell, of Nuneaton, co. Warwick, & Frances Dewey	...	...	2 Nov. "
Samuel Hand & Elizabeth Painter	...	...	4 Nov. "
Simon Carter & Anne Winter	...	...	27 May 1739
Mr. Thomas Brown, of Bennington, & Mrs. Mary Franklin, of Heighington, co. Linc.	...	...	19 Oct. "
William Allister & Ann Trotter	...	...	27 Nov. "
Richard Warren & Mary Brown	...	...	17 Mar. "
James Cortley, of Grantham, & Susanna Holms, of Foston	...	...	28 Apr. 1740
John Baley & Mary Reast	...	...	1 May "
William Wheatley & Elizabeth Wilkinson	...	...	1 Jan. "
Godfrey Mason & Anne Wallis, of Melton Mowbray	...	...	3 May 1741
Richard Bothamly & Anne Brewitt	...	...	24 Sep. "
John Miller & Hannah Vincent	...	...	31 Dec. "
Thomas Key & Margaret Rose	...	...	6 Jan. "
Robert Hubbard & Elizabeth Topps	...	...	3 Feb. 1742
William Bailey & Mary Barham	...	...	21 Apr. "
Robert Birch & Frances Trolley	...	...	22 Oct. "
Anthony Parker & Ann Clarke	...	...	23 June 1743
John Stafford & Mary Watts	...	...	10 July "
John Bottemly & Anne Scoffin	...	...	26 July "
Samuel Derbyshire & Mary Cooke	...	...	31 July "
William Gibbings & Sarah Hart	...	...	2 Dec. "
Samuel Scott & Bridget Beldon	...	...	6 Feb. "
William Gash & Elizabeth Handley	...	...	6 May 1744
Robert Stephenson & Elizabeth Shaw	...	...	5 Dec. "
William Clarke & Mary Scarborough	...	...	20 Jan. "

Joseph Day & Anne Wright	...	...	16 Apr.	1745
John Browne & Elizabeth Walltham	...	...	1 May	1746
John Jackson & Mary Leutey	...	...	9 June	"
John Wittacary & Rosamund Shepperds	...	...	18 July	"
Geo. Hind & Mary Parnham	...	...	17 Sep.	"
John Cook & Elizabeth Chambers	...	...	29 Sep.	"
John Browne & Bridgett Gibson	...	...	6 Jan.	"
Rowland Simpson & Elizabeth Marshall	...	...	20 Apr.	1747
John Long, <i>alias</i> Threaves, & Ann Kettleborow	...	...	22 Apr.	"
John Felstead & Eliz. Bailey	...	...	7 May	"
John Huggin & Elizabeth Burgess	...	...	24 Apr.	1748
John Dikes & Jane Moorley	...	...	1 May	"
William Martial & Elizabeth Bailey	...	...	24 May	"
Henry Haines [ <i>or</i> Hames ?] & Jane Pennel	...	...	31 Dec.	"
Gervas Smart & Catharine Bayley	...	...	15 Jan.	"
John Bennet & Ann Hand	...	...	23 Apr.	1749
John Towers & Elizabeth Dadsley	...	...	19 May	"
William Holmes & Alice Huckerby	...	...	20 May	"
William Gibson & Mary Bennet	...	...	29 June	"
Richard Lyne & Ann Ragsdale	...	...	2 July	"
Edward Pawson & Sarah Kidwood	...	...	30 Oct.	"
Mathias Whoormer & Sarah Bradbury	...	...	11 Sep.	"
William Parker & Ann Day, w.	...	...	24 Feb.	"
Thomas Chatburn & Ann Harvey	...	...	16 Apr.	1750
William Haw & Sarah Duffen	...	...	30 July	"
Joseph Haughten & Margaret Burgess	...	...	30 Apr.	1751
John Leeson, of Southwell, & Elizabeth Clay	...	...	11 Feb.	"
Samuel Dymock & Mary Lin	...	...	4 Apr.	1752
Thomas Towers & Mary Wrath, w.	...	...	6 July	"
Michael Hallam & Jane Walton	...	...	1 Dec.	"
William Long & Mary Wright	...	...	7 Dec.	"
Robert Padget & Alice Trolley	...	...	1 Jan.	1753
John Piggins & Mary Dewey	...	...	3 Dec.	1754
William Hand & Elizabeth Wright	...	...	20 Dec.	"
Augustus Handley & Mary Keep	...	...	6 Feb.	1755
John Dickenson & Sarah Dewey	...	...	10 Feb.	"
John Marshall, w., tailor, of B., & Elizabeth Stevenson, of Derby, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	13 Feb.	"
James Parker & Martha Hunt	...	...	4 Mar.	"
Abraham Revill and Mary Rose	...	...	29 Apr.	"



John Dikes & Ann Parley, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	22 Sep. 1755
Parnham Asher & Mary Brierley	...	...	25 Nov. "
Richard Tinsley & Ann Butler	...	...	15 Dec. "

[These last nine entries are repeated in Volume VI.]

## VOLUME VI.

John Piggins, glover, of Southwell, & Mary Dewey	...	...	3 Dec. 1754
William Hand, of Long Bennington, co. Lincoln, & Eliz. Wright	...	...	20 Dec. "
Augustus Handley, of B., & Mary Keep, of Gt. Gonerby, co. Lincoln, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	6 Feb. 1755
John Dickenson & Sarah Dewey	...	...	10 Feb. "
John Marshall, w., tailor, of B., & Elizabeth Stevenson, p. All Saints, Derby, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	13 Feb. "
James Parker, labourer, of Hareston, & Martha Hunt	...	...	4 Mar. "
Abraham Revill & Mary Rose	...	...	29 Apr. "
John Dikes, innholder, w., & Ann Parley, of Bingham, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	22 Sep. "
Parnham Asher, of Hawkesworth, & Mary Brierley	...	...	25 Nov. "
Richard Tinsley, shoemaker, & Ann Butler	...	...	15 Dec. "
Richard Kettleborough & Elizabeth Clarke, a minor, with consent of her father, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	18 Nov. 1756
Joseph Challands & Mary Lutey	...	...	22 Nov. "
William Rose & Susannah Dring	...	...	20 Dec. "
Thomas Parkinson & Ann Porter, a minor	...	...	11 Jan. 1757
John Hart & Margaret Pigin	...	...	29 May "
Thomas Towers & Martha Sansam	...	...	19 July "
Richard Bottam, of Sibthorpe, & Mary M. Cook	...	...	20 Sep. "
Thomas Wood & Mary Penter	...	...	18 Oct. "
Thomas Clarke & Ann White	...	...	28 Nov. "
Richard Walton & Mary Hart	...	...	26 Mar. 1758
Henry Jackson & Agnes Vincent	...	...	14 June "
Gervas Spakeman & Elizabeth Rogers	...	...	25 Dec. "
Thomas Guy, farmer, & Mary Calcraft, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	25 Nov. 1759
Richard Vincent & Elizabeth Greathead	...	...	3 Dec. "
William Jealland, of Alverton, p. Kilvington, & Mary Bell	...	...	17 Dec. "

William Holmes & Mary Gibson ...	...	12 Feb. 1760
Richard Tinsley, of B., & Goodwith Dickenson, of Woolsthorpe ...	...	3 Mar. „
John Duffin & Alice Clarke ...	...	15 Mar. „
William Barber & Mary Bothamly ...	...	27 May „
John Jarvis & Sarah Rogers ...	...	9 June „
John Simmons, of Orston, & Ann Aldrich ...	...	18 Aug. „
John Scarborough & Ann Bull, <i>lic.</i> ...	...	12 Oct. „
John Riley, miller, & Mary Lamb, <i>lic.</i> ...	...	25 Dec. „
Thomas Gale, of Muston, & Dorothy Ragsdale, <i>lic.</i> ...	...	11 Feb. 1761
Thomas Brown, of Staunton, & Jane Dadsley, w., <i>lic.</i> ...	...	28 Feb. „
George Forster, of Bingham, & Elizabeth Cragg ...	...	16 Mar. „
Richard Gant, of Hanley, p. Lenton, co. Lincoln, & Mary Winter, <i>lic.</i> ...	...	12 July „
John Jenkinson, of Sutton, co. Lincoln, & Cordelia Beldin, <i>lic.</i> ...	...	13 July „
Thomas Burrows, of Westborough, co. Lincoln, & Ann Gee ...	...	23 Aug. „
William Bugg & Jane Lamb ...	...	5 Oct. „
Edward Guy, of B., & Eleanor Brown, of Westborough, co. Lincoln ...	...	20 Oct. „
George Dimmock & Mary Jarvis ...	...	15 Nov. „
John Richards & Ruth Jarvis ...	...	7 Dec. „
William Leighton, of Muston, & Ann Bennet		1 June 1762
James Ray, of Wandsworth, co. Surrey, & Ann Jamson, w., <i>lic.</i> ...	...	30 Oct. „
Joseph Kirk & Mary Stevenson ...	...	25 Nov. „
Richard Ragsdale & Elizabeth Streeton ...	...	25 Nov. „
William Dring & Elizabeth Doubleday, <i>lic.</i> ...	...	4 Jan. 1763
William Aldrich & Sarah Dickenson ...	...	13 Jan. „
William Lutey & Eleanor Guy ...	...	28 Apr. „
William White, of Orston, & Elizabeth Willson ...	...	23 May „
John Bocking & Sarah Spreckley, <i>lic.</i> ...	...	24 July „
Thomas Pitts, of Goadby, & Ann Rogers ...	...	21 Aug. „
Thomas Sessions, of Claypole, & Catherine Cragg ...	...	4 Oct. „

Daniel Cragg & Millicent Cont	...	...	6 Dec. 1763
Francis Huckerby, of Woolsthorpe, & Mary Hague	...	...	8 Dec. "
Samson Wrath, of B., & Mary Clayton, of Horeby, co. Lincoln, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	11 Dec. "
Thomas Lamb, of Granby, & Elizabeth Rose	...	...	19 Dec. "
Robert Birch & Philippia Clarke	...	...	19 Dec. "
Richard Bartram & Mary Hough, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	28 Feb. 1764
Benjamin Hall, of Long Bennington & Martha Bust	...	...	9 Apr. "
William Lamb & Sarah Hart	...	...	7 May "
Richard Johnson, of Hose, & Mary Bottom	...	...	15 May "
John Parker & Sarah Shipton	...	...	18 Feb. 1765
Thomas Doubleday, of West Allington, & Mary Beldon	...	...	16 June 1766
Edward Hardy & Frances Doubleday	...	...	1 Sep. "
Hugh Bottomley & Elizabeth Shepherd	...	...	30 Nov. "
Thomas Bailey, of B., & Mary Hickling, of Flawborough	...	...	27 Jan. 1767
John Clifton, of Fenton, & Mary Hand	...	...	6 Apr. "
Robert Tales, of Sibthorpe, & Mary Spreckley, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	6 July "
Thomas Morris, of West Allington, & Ann Breedon	...	...	16 Aug. "
Henry March & Sarah Winter	...	...	18 Aug. "
Thomas Gee & Ann Bust	...	...	5 Nov. "
John Newstead & Ann Lewtey	...	...	16 Feb. 1768
Henry Iredale & Ann Lawrence	...	...	5 May "
Thomas Holland, jun., baker, aged 22 years, of Grantham, & Elizabeth Dadsley, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	7 May "
Thomas Bend, of Long Bennington, & Sarah Linthwaite	...	...	5 July "
William Leeson, w., of Spittlegate, p. Grantham, & Sarah Parnham, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	13 July "
George Marr, of Stoke-upon-Trent, & Elizabeth Gash, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	21 July "
John Brown & Sarah Doubleday	...	...	12 Sep. "
Robt. Wilkinson & Mary Gee	...	...	28 Nov. "
Richard Hollingworth & Mary Brewet	...	...	29 Nov. "
Thomas Brown & Ann Charity	...	...	29 Nov. "

Robert Hubbard & Sarah Hill	...	...	5 Dec. 1768
Francis Bennet & Sarah Lamb	...	...	26 Dec. "
George Harriman, of Stathern, & Elizabeth Gilbert	...	...	23 Jan. 1769
George Smith, of Balderton, & Elizabeth Fern	...	...	24 Apr. "
George Lamb, of B., & Alice Armson, of Belvoir Castle, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	27 Apr. "
Thomas Piggins & Elizabeth Lamb, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	15 May "
Thomas Eminson, of Gonerby, & Jane Dadsley, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	18 May "
Andrew Lamb & Margaret Todington	...	...	30 May "
Michael Kelham, of Great Gonerby, & Elizabeth Sumner	...	...	5 June "
James Dring & Ann Challand, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	16 July 1768*
Samuel Upton & Sarah Bailey, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	17 May 1770
Richard Hickson, of Barkstone, & Elizabeth Searcy	...	...	28 Aug. "
Edward Guy, jun., & Elizabeth Brown	...	...	3 Sep. "
Richard Lewty, of B., & Elizabeth Leak, of Grantham	...	...	11 Oct. "
Richard Bottomly, of B., & Elizabeth Taylor, of Woolsthorpe	...	...	7 Jan. 1771
Henry Clay, of East Allington, & Sarah Brewitt, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	20 May "
William Holmes & Susannah Bennet	...	...	21 May "
John Simpkin & Penelope Lamb	...	...	28 Aug. "
William Brewitt & Dorothy Page	...	...	25 Nov. "
Samuel Sandy, of East Allington, & Mary Carter	...	...	28 Apr. 1772
John Bennet & Mary Jarvais	...	...	30 Apr. "
William Clarke, of B., & Ann Breffit, of Orston	...	...	11 Aug. "
Richard Key & Ann Hoe	...	...	24 Aug. "
William Swift, of Bourne, co. Lincoln, & Sarah Whittaker	...	...	2 Nov. "
John Bailey & Ann Page	...	...	26 Nov. "
Thomas Dennis ( <i>signed</i> Dinness) & Mary Bayley	...	...	16 Dec. "

---

\* This date is probably a mistake in the original.

William Marshall & Elizabeth Watts	...	31 Dec. 1772
Thomas Vincent & Elizabeth Woodford, w....	...	7 Jan. 1773
Edward Nuthall, w., of Arnold, & Sarah Jenkins, <i>lic.</i>	... ..	9 Mar. "
Robert Clifton & Eleanor Spreckley, w.	...	12 Apr. "
Richard Oliver, of Bingham, & Ruth Dadsley, <i>lic.</i>	... ..	26 July "
William Luty, w., & Elizabeth Castledine	...	10 Oct. "
John Key & Sarah Milnhouse	... ..	20 Oct. "
John Wiseman & Sarah Gee	... ..	3 May 1774
John Wright & Elizabeth Linford ( <i>spelled also</i> Linforth)...	... ..	16 May "
Robert Buckston & Jane Ward	... ..	14 June "
John Colly & Frances Jackson	... ..	18 July "
Thomas Stafford & Mary Bennett	... ..	1 Aug. "
John Jervis & Sarah Sills, w., <i>lic.</i>	... ..	8 May 1775
John May & Margaret Hough, <i>lic.</i> ...	... ..	8 Oct. "
Robert Spray & Ann Dadsley	... ..	20 Nov. "
Thomas Jarvis & Jane Breedon	... ..	23 Nov. "
Richard Pyecroft & Sarah Hawley	... ..	1 Apr. 1776
Frances Lamb & Elizabeth Dadsley, <i>lic.</i>	... ..	29 May "
John Jackson & Elizabeth Bell	... ..	5 Aug. "
Edward Bust & Mary Eringham	... ..	14 Oct. "
John James, of Wadworth, co. York, & Mary Felstead, of Normanton, p. B., <i>lic.</i>	... ..	2 Jan. 1777
John Billings & Mary Donson, <i>lic.</i>	... ..	3 Apr. "
Richard Vincent & Elizabeth Carnall	... ..	1 Sep. "
William Nelson & Sarah Stafford, <i>lic.</i>	... ..	16 Oct. "
Richard Skinner, of Bingham, & Ann Dikes, <i>lic.</i>	... ..	26 Dec.
William Stafford & Elizabeth Vincent, <i>lic.</i>	... ..	6 Jan. 1778
Gervase Cobbley & Hannah Gee	... ..	5 Feb. "
James Brown & Ann Williamett	... ..	16 Feb. "
Robert Lamb & Mary Cragg	... ..	16 Apr. "
Leonard Towne, of Grantham, & Penelope Frances Forrest, <i>lic.</i>	... ..	28 Apr. "
Samuel Lawson, of N. Muskham, & Mary Bennitt	... ..	8 June "
Joseph Moggs, of Thoroton, & Mary Sumner, <i>lic.</i>	... ..	13 Nov. "

Thomas Ferman, of Grantham, & Ann Lord, <i>lic.</i> ... ..	8 Dec. 1778
Richard Speakman & Mary Williamson, <i>lic.</i> ...	27 May 1779
Thomas Worthington, w., of Croxton Kerrial, & Mary Castledine, of Normanton, p. B., <i>lic.</i> ... ..	21 June "
John Wright & Mary Wilmot, <i>lic.</i> ... ..	16 Sep. "
John Cragg & Mary Bailey, <i>lic.</i> ... ..	11 Jan. 1780
Henry Hames & Elizabeth Breedon ... ..	24 Apr. "
Joseph Norris & Mary Wheatley, <i>lic.</i> ... ..	24 May "
Thomas Piggins & Elizabeth Ravell, <i>lic.</i> ... ..	21 Nov. "
William North & Mary Skiner ... ..	21 Nov. "
William Tinley & Jane Lamb, <i>lic.</i> ... ..	9 Jan. 1781
Daniel Winter, of B., & Alice Waring, of Foston, co. Linc., <i>lic.</i> ... ..	10 Jan. "
Thomas Buckberry, of Billingborough, co. Linc., & Mary Ravell, <i>lic.</i> ... ..	17 Apr. "
Richard Watts & Elizabeth Cross, <i>lic.</i> , by consent of his mother ... ..	4 June "
William Challands & Jane Bennet ... ..	3 July "
William Farnihough & Sarah Castledine ... ..	22 Oct. "
William Lane & Ann Burrows, of Elton, <i>lic.</i> ... ..	5 Nov. "
Thomas Dring & Eleanor Houghton, of Knipton ... ..	26 Nov. "
Anthony Rose & Ann Bailey ... ..	29 Nov. "
William Dring, w., of Elston, & Hannah Dickenson ... ..	3 Dec. "
Thomas Riley & Sarah March, w., <i>lic.</i> ... ..	24 Sep. 1782
William Taylor & Elizabeth Kettleborow ... ..	25 Nov. "
Robert Greaves & Mary Bennet, w. ... ..	2 Dec. "
James Slack, of B., & Ann Ragsdale, of Bingham ... ..	3 Dec. "
Cradock Cragg & Elizabeth Chadwick, <i>lic.</i> ... ..	21 Jan. 1783
Robert Brice, w., & Mary Marshall, <i>lic.</i> ... ..	21 Jan. "
William Geeson, of Granby, & Jane Brown... ..	3 Nov. "
Thomas Culley, of Bingham, & Mary Warren ... ..	1 Dec. "
Thomas Jackson & Mary Holmes ... ..	22 Dec. "
Henry Jackson & Eleanor Kirk ... ..	5 Apr. 1784
Peter Ward, of Hawskworth, & Hannah Twinbury, <i>lic.</i> ... ..	8 July "

William Slater & Mary Long	...	...	9 Aug. 1784
Richard Kettleborough & Sarah Watts, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	11 Jan. 1785
Samuel Drury & Sarah Gibson	...	...	15 Feb. "
John Willson, of Newark, & Ann Warren	...	...	14 May "
John Felstead & Bridget Hall	...	...	16 May "
Thomas Selby, of Spittlegate, near Grantham, p. Bourn, & Ann Gibson	...	...	4 July "
William Scarborough, w., of Redmile, & Sarah Hubbard, w.	...	...	1 Aug. "
Thomas Scofield & Elizabeth Carter	...	...	9 Oct. "
Thomas Pacey, w., of Flintham, & Elizabeth Arnold	...	...	25 Oct. "
John Hallam & Sarah Barrat	...	...	23 Nov. "
William Parker, w., & Mary Challands, w.	...	...	23 Mar. 1786
George Peck & Sarah Cross	...	...	17 Apr. "
John Savage, w., of Syerston, & Susanna Bugg	...	...	20 Apr. "
Thomas Felstead & Frances Marriot, w.	...	...	13 May "
Thomas Issott & Ann Bennett	...	...	5 June "
John Hallam & Elizabeth Cook, of Belvoir Inn (an extra parochial place), <i>lic.</i>	...	...	19 June "
Joseph Kirk, w., & Mary Scofield, w.	...	...	20 July "
John Wilson, w., & Mary Smith, of Ragdale, co. Leic., <i>lic.</i>	...	...	3 Oct. "
John Porter, w., & Sarah Key, w.	...	...	5 Oct. "
Thomas Tollington, p. St. Mary's, Nottingham, & Elizabeth Bartram, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	28 Dec. "
John Walker & Mary Widowson	...	...	19 Feb. 1787
John Duffin & Ann Kitchen, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	7 May "
James Flower, of B., & Charlotte Palethorpe, of Belvoir Castle (an extra parochial place), <i>lic.</i>	...	...	10 May "
William Breedon & Elizabeth Wood	...	...	21 May "
Philip Sutton & Jane May	...	...	22 Nov. "
William Wood, of Orston, & Hannah Asher	...	...	26 Nov. "
Richard Vincent, w., & Mary Read	...	...	26 Feb. 1788
William Lamb, junior, & Ann Alister	...	...	2 June "
William Bailey & Elizabeth Richards, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	29 July "
Joshua Bunyan, w., & Joanna Branston, w.	...	...	15 Sep. "
William Hallam & Elizabeth Rose...	...	...	10 Nov. "
John Reynolds & Elizabeth Handley	...	...	13 Apr. 1789

Thomas Burkett, of Falkingham, co. Linc., & Mary Hart, <i>lic.</i> ... ..	14 July 1789
Thomas Bailey, w., & Ann Gash ... ..	19 Oct. "
Edward Haynes & Esther Birch, <i>lic.</i> ... ..	25 Nov. "
William Lane & Mary Chambers ... ..	18 Jan. 1790
William Dawn & Sarah Barks ... ..	19 July "
James Handley, w., & Susanna Savage, w. ... ..	10 Aug. "
John Whitehead & Sarah Clark ... ..	17 Aug. "
John Wright, surgeon, of B., & Mary Riley, of Fordham, co. Suffolk, <i>lic.</i> ... ..	18 Aug. "
Thomas Bottomley & Mary Garrat ... ..	1 Oct. "
Daniel Sisling & Elizabeth Dring ... ..	25 Nov. "
William Dewey, of Orston, & Mary Brown ... ..	25 Nov. "
Richard Warren, of Sedgebrook, & Elizabeth Swain ... ..	14 Feb. 1791
William Monks & Catherine Asher ... ..	11 Apr. "
Richard Heyes, of Redmile, & Sarah Ravell, <i>lic.</i> ... ..	25 May "
John Read & Margaret Singleton ... ..	10 Oct. "
Samuel King, w., & Mary Lamb ... ..	2 Jan. 1792
Robert Brown & Ann Bailey, w. ... ..	3 Jan. "
William Broughton & Mary Brewit ... ..	10 Apr. "
John Pepper & Elizabeth Monks ... ..	16 Apr. "
Thomas Chappell & Margaret Hallam ... ..	29 May "
George Hedderley, w., p. St. Mary's, Notting- ham, & Sarah Sills, <i>lic.</i> ... ..	11 June "
William Piggins, of Gedney, co. Linc., & Elizabeth Piggins, <i>lic.</i> ... ..	3 Dec. "
Thomas Kemp, of Orston, & Ann Culley ... ..	21 Jan. 1793
William Ravell & Anna Southern ... ..	14 Mar. "
Joseph Blackwell, of Staunton, co. Nottm., & Mary Vickers ... ..	1 Apr. "
Richard Allcock, of Woolsthorpe, & Susanna Grundy ... ..	3 June "
John Hollingworth & Maria Wilmot ... ..	14 July "
John Hardy & Sarah Lamb ... ..	29 July "
Thomas Guy & Frances Cragg, <i>lic.</i> ... ..	5 Sep. "
Joseph Ragsdale & Ann Daniel ... ..	7 Oct. "
Richard Chambers & Jane Wilson... ..	3 Dec. "
John Graves, of Newark, & Ann Guy ... ..	30 Dec. "



Thomas Stanley, of Lowdham, & Ann Hardy	18 Feb. 1794
Demetrius Judson & Ann Pepper ...	13 May "
William Downing, of Denton, & Ann Vincent, <i>lic.</i> ... ..	7 Nov. "
Robert Breedon & Elizabeth Hall ...	25 Nov. "
Joseph Dent & Alice Wood ...	27 Nov. "
Thomas Osbourn, of Grantham, & Sarah Vincent ... ..	16 Feb. 1795
Joseph Hardy & Sarah Clark, <i>lic.</i> ...	19 Feb. "
Thomas Hoe, of B., & Catherine Ellice, of Grantham ... ..	31 Aug. "
Samuel Tyler & Sarah Wild ...	21 Sep. "
William Sissling & Elizabeth Gee ...	12 Oct. "
Edward Gamble, of Gonerby, & Mary Speed	23 Nov. "
John Robinson & Elizabeth Branston ...	25 Nov. "
John Bradley, of Newark, & Jane Tinley, <i>lic.</i>	1 Dec. "
Joseph Alvez, of Lowdham, & Elizabeth Cross ... ..	25 Jan. 1796
Thomas Kirk & Susanna Dring, <i>lic.</i> ...	27 June "
William Robinson & Mary Dring ...	25 July "
Richard Watts & Elizabeth Spray, <i>lic.</i> ...	12 Oct. "
Joseph Sissling, of Bingham, & Calcraft Guy	25 Apr. 1797
Thomas Lamb & Mary Derry ...	15 May "
William Bennett, of B., & Sarah Arnold, of East Allington ... ..	10 Aug. "
Joseph Ashwell & Ann Grundy ...	28 Aug. "
John Billings & Susannah Handley ...	28 Aug. "
Thomas Denham, of B., & Ann Robinson, of Woolsthorpe ... ..	16 Oct. "
William Bugg, carpenter, & Mary Bailey, <i>lic.</i>	17 Oct. "
Robert Vickers, of Spittlegate, p. Grantham, & Mary Tow, w., of Normanton, p. B.	21 Nov. "
John Hollingworth & Hannah Stokes ...	28 Nov. "
William Piket, of Barrowby, & Frances Leighton ... ..	22 Jan. 1798
John Clark, of Newark, & Mary Green, a minor, with consent of guardians, <i>lic.</i>	8 Mar. "
Thomas Whitehead & Sarah Wiseman, w. ...	9 Apr. "
Francis Horspool, of Bingham, & Lucy Lamb, <i>lic.</i> ... ..	27 May "

John Patchet, of Screveton, & Elizabeth March, <i>lic.</i> ... ..	23 July 1798
Frances Challands & Mary Richmond ... ..	26 Nov. „
Anthony Parker & Ann Dring, <i>lic.</i> ... ..	16 Dec. „
William Bishop & Catherine Parker ... ..	28 Feb. 1799
William Dixon & Elizabeth Whitehead ... ..	26 Mar. „
Francis Hallam & Elizabeth Clark ... ..	15 May „
William Taylor, of Newark, & Jane Bottomley ... ..	15 July „
Joseph Salkeld, of Long Bennington, & Harriet Mary Jarvis, <i>lic.</i> ... ..	4 Sep. „
Thomas Hickson, of Barkston, & Mary Lamb, <i>lic.</i> ... ..	15 Apr. 1800
William Richmond, of Bennington, & Mary Dennis ... ..	17 Apr. „
John Jarvis & Elizabeth Bugg, <i>lic.</i> ... ..	25 Aug. „
John Wheatley, w., & Elizabeth White, w. ... ..	1 Oct. „
Samuel Smith & Ann Bockin, <i>lic.</i> ... ..	9 Dec. „
William Kettleborrow & Ann Bailey, <i>lic.</i> ... ..	26 Mar. 1801
William Pickworth, of Billingborough, co. Linc., & Elizabeth Lamb, <i>lic.</i> ... ..	21 Apr. „
William Vincent & Susannah Hutching, w....	28 Apr. „
James Wilkinson & Elizabeth Guy ... ..	7 July „
John Scarborough, w., & Barbara Machin ... ..	7 Sep. „
William Simpkin & Ann Lamb, <i>lic.</i> ... ..	26 Sep. „
William Fisher & Ann Lamb, <i>lic.</i> ... ..	7 Oct. „
Richard Vincent, w., of B., & Mary Hoyse, w., of Redmile, <i>lic.</i> ... ..	31 Dec. „
Thomas Wood, of Redmile, & Hannah Burrows ... ..	15 Feb. 1802
Samuel Richmond & Ann Wood ... ..	15 Mar. „
Francis Streeton, of Croxton Kerial, & Mary Harby ... ..	19 Apr. „
Joseph Hand, of Goadby Morwood, & Elizabeth Roberts, <i>lic.</i> ... ..	11 May „
Robert Dinnis & Penelope Jarvis, <i>lic.</i> ... ..	26 July „
Thomas Johnson & Elizabeth Bottomley, <i>lic.</i> ... ..	10 Oct. „
John Kirk & Eleanor Vincent ... ..	11 Oct. „
William Huckerby & Ann Roberts... ..	25 Nov. „
William Foster, of Bennington, & Elizabeth Gallands ... ..	29 Nov. „

Robert Lamb & Lydia Rear	...	...	8 Dec. 1802
Thomas Pickworth & Elizabeth Spreckley	...	...	21 Dec. "
Thomas Bailey & Mary Chapman	...	...	21 Dec. "
Joseph Burton, w., of Knipton, & Elizabeth Baker	...	...	25 Dec. "
George Rimington & Elizabeth Wolfe	...	...	4 May 1803
Robert Harston, of Kilvington, & Elizabeth Ragsdale	...	...	14 May "
William Spreckley & Mary Bray, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	30 May "
Thomas Bennett & Mary Percival	...	...	24 Oct. "
William Stafford, of Brant Broughton, & Mary Cragg, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	28 Nov. "
John Porter & Mary Keay	...	...	2 Feb. 1804
William Bird, of Gt. Gonerby, & Jane Dadsley, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	7 Feb. "
Thomas Clark & Elizabeth Robinson, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	18 Mar. "
William Simpson, of Hoveringham, & Mary Bailey	...	...	19 Mar. "
John Woodward, of Kinoulton, & Elizabeth Kemp	...	...	26 Apr. "
John Peak, of Rippingale, & Ann White	...	...	11 May "
Thomas Dawn, of Barrowby, & Ann Pycroft, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	24 June "
George Fillingham, esq., of Syerston, & Elizabeth Hough, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	25 Oct. "
Andrew Bartop, of Burleigh, co. Rutland, & Hannah Raner	...	...	3 Dec. "
William Orton, of Liverpool, & Ann Bartram, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	7 May 1805
Edward Guy, w., of B., & Elenor Durham, of Long Bennington	...	...	27 May "
William Fisher, of Welby, & Elizabeth Hall	...	...	10 June "
George Riley & Ann Porter	...	...	14 Oct. "
John Jarvis, of Woolsthorpe, & Mary Wilford, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	3 Dec. "
John Greenwood, of Bingham, & Ann Wilkinson	...	...	16 Feb. 1806
John Marlow, of Welbeck, gardener, & Charlotte Sentence Rose, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	14 July "
John Caunt & Ann Hallam	...	...	27 Nov. "

Levi Robinson & Elizabeth Lee	...	...	30 Dec. 1806
William Wrath, of Newark, & Mary Hall	...	...	9 Feb. 1807
Silvester Bust & Abigail Jervis	...	...	14 July "
John Norris & Ann Marshall	...	...	12 Oct. "
John Pool & Mary Cross, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	17 Oct. "
Daniel Lamb & Mary Teals	...	...	26 Oct. "
Henry Scorer, of Cromwell, & Mary Piggins	...	...	30 Nov. "
David Hoe & Mary Hollingworth	...	...	*23 Nov. "
Robert Bennett & Elizabeth Dinnis, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	1 Dec. "
James Rothwell, of Spittlegate, p. Grantham, & Mary Bend	...	...	25 Feb. 1808
Samuel Curtis & Hannah Sansom, w.	...	...	28 Mar. "
Thomas Marshall, of Barkstone, & Alice Bailey, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	6 June "
Joseph Walker & Elizabeth Breedon	...	...	10 Oct. "
John Jarvis & Elizabeth Smith, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	18 Oct. "
John Green & Jane Wilson	...	...	6 Dec. "
John Brewitt & Sarah Richards	...	...	27 Feb. 1809
Francis Dean, of Scarrington, & Anne Hick- man	...	...	3 Apr. "
Robert Spray & Mary Norris, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	2 May "
John Riley & Ann Bend, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	18 May "
John Webster, p. St. Martin, Leicester, & Ann Smith, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	29 June "
William Bend & Mary Ward, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	5 Dec. "
George Knowles & Sarah Porter	...	...	7 Dec. "
Thomas Norris, of Harby, & Sarah Elye Towne, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	21 Dec. "
John Norris, w., & Judith Piggins	...	...	23 Dec. "
Thomas Geeson, of Redmile, & Elizabeth Winter	...	...	7 May 1810
Thomas Hicks, of Colston Basset, & Ann Bailey	...	...	14 May "
John Bockin & Catharine Smithson, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	19 July "
William Burrows, of Colston Basset, & Ann Bradley	...	...	31 Dec. "
Charles Marston, w., of Redmile, & Elizabeth Bailey, w.	...	...	28 Apr. 1811

\* In this order in the original.

Richard Harper & Elizabeth Gibson	...	16 May 1811
William Huthwaite & Ann Coy	... ..	1 Oct. „
Thomas Barlow & Mary Wrath, w.	... ..	2 Dec. „
Thomas Leeson, of West Bridgford, & Margaret Riley, <i>lic.</i>	... ..	31 Dec. „
George Cox, of Sleaford, co. Lincoln, & Mary May, <i>lic.</i>	... ..	7 Apr. 1812

---

VOLUME X.

William Throssell, of Croxton Kerrial, & Elizabeth Jenkinson	... ..	14 May 1812
Joseph Scrimshaw, w., of Muston, & Margaret Lambe, <i>lic.</i>	... ..	27 Sep. „

---

# Marriages at Muston,

1561 to 1812.

**NOTE.**—The following is a description of the earlier volumes of Muston Registers :—

Vol. I consists of 47½ leaves of parchment and two “fly” leaves in a parchment cover, the leaves measuring 11½ by 8½ inches. The front fly-leaf bears memoranda of the induction of the Rev. Wm. Hausted to the Rectory in 1662, and of the Rev. Hen. Knewstub in 1665, and the one at the end some entries relating to Church Briefs in 1707-9. This volume contains entries of Baptisms, Marriages and Burials from 1561 to 1730, and is well written, in good condition and quite perfect.

The whole of this volume has been copied *verbatim et literatim* by Mr. T. M. Blagg and published by him as a separate monograph. Only 40 copies have been printed.

Vol. II. is also on parchment and bound in parchment boards. It contains entries of Baptisms and Burials from 1731 to 1777, and of Marriages from 1738 to 1778, those after 1754 being entered separately at the end of the book.

Vol. III., of parchment leaves in parchment boards, contains entries of Marriages from 1778 to 1812.

Vol. IV., a similar volume containing Baptisms and Burials for the corresponding years. Crabbe, the poet, was Rector of Muston and lived at the parsonage from 1789 to 1792, and his signature and sundry notes by him consequently occur in the Registers during that period.

The Marriages from 1561-1730 have been extracted by Mr. T. M. Blagg, and those from 1738 to 1812 by the Rev. Charles Furnival, thanks being due to the Rev. J. Furnival, the late Rector of Muston, for permission to transcribe and print.

## VOLUME I.

Richard Upton & Joan Hartopp ...	... 18 Apr. 1562
Stephen Marshall & Agnes Pachett ...	... 26 Apr. „
Henry Cooke & Alice Elson ...	... 12 June „
Richard Bens & Isabel Bredon ...	... 18 July „
Hugh Graye & Margaret Simpson...	... 17 Oct. „
Nicholas Lawsons & Isabel Grubb ...	... 14 Nov. „
John Lyne & Joan North... ..	... 18 Nov. 1564
Marmaduke Claiton & Isabel Elson ...	... 12 Nov. 1565

LEICESTERSHIRE—I.

B

George Orston & Joan Machine ...	... *18 Jan. 1566
Thomas Light & Katherine Cowper ...	... *9 Nov. "
Robert Elson & Katherine Greene ...	... 1 Dec. 1567
Thomas Kirkham & Isabel Greene ...	... 8 May 1568
John Lawsons & Isabel Dikes ...	... 25 Oct. "
Thomas Roose & Joan Coward ...	... 16 Jan. 1569
William Tailor & Elizabeth Hartop ...	... 20 Oct. 1571
William Stevenson & Agnes Burch ...	... 12 July 1572
William Carleton & Elizabeth Clifton ...	... 11 Apr. 1573
Christopher Hill & Joan Winge ...	... 9 Nov. "
Thomas Clifton & Elizabeth Tompson ...	... 2 Oct. 1574
John Maison & Katherine Wright ...	... 17 Oct. "
Thomas Stevenson & Elizabeth Marriott ...	... 1 Nov. "
Nicholas Hill & Joan Brothell ...	... 14 Nov. "
Richard Niccolls & Elizabeth Greene ...	... 23 Jan. "
Richard Greene & Elizabeth Emerson ...	... 20 Nov. 1575
John Lord & Joan Breeton ...	... 30 Nov. 1577
John Pinder & Agnes Grene ...	... 13 July 1578
Ankare England & Elizabeth Arnold ...	... 25 Jan. "
Lawrence Knight & Isabel Hill ...	... 16 May 1579
Richard Pachett & Alice Cooke ...	... 21 June "
Thomas Townsend & Joan Upton ...	... 19 May 1582
Alexander Winge & Alice Clifton ...	... 21 Jan. "
Thomas Storie & Elizabeth Thorpe ...	... 9 Sep. 1583
Thomas Thorneton & Elizabeth Smyth ...	... 22 Sep. "
William Greene & Agnes Templeman ...	... 7 Oct. "
Robert Stasye & Anne Stafford ...	... 6 Oct. 1584
Robert Alcocke & Isabel Teebye ...	... 27 May 1585
Thomas Ascue & Alice Greene ...	... 11 July "
Richard Painter & Joan Townsend ...	... 25 July "
Robert Quimborowe & Katherine Flower ...	... 26 July "
William Clifton & Helen Hickson ...	... 13 Nov. "
Thomas Breton & Joan Hall ...	... 17 Nov. "
John Smyth & Mary Crier ...	... 28 Nov. "
Richard Alcocke & Maud Charitye ...	... 6 June 1586
William Furnace & Joan Renshaw ...	... 1 Aug. "
Richard Needham & Katherine Niccolls ...	... 2 Oct. "
Thomas Arnold & Alice Pachett ...	... 20 Nov. "

---

\* In this order in original.

John Talles & Alice Hartoppe ...	...	22 Nov. 1586
John Hurst & Elizabeth Wodford ...	...	16 Jan. "
William Parneham & Anne Whittell ...	...	20 Feb. "
Richard Alcocke & Margaret Holdinge ...	...	17 July 1587
Richard Cooke & Isabel Emenson...	...	19 Nov. "
Robert Warren & Alice Arnolde ...	...	1 July 1588
Thomas Hodgson & Mary Sansame ...	...	8 July "
John Talles & Elizabeth Cockine ...	...	23 Sep. "
William Cutler & Margaret Birde ...	...	4 Nov. "
George Wilkinsone & Margaret Breaks ...	...	18 Nov. "
Robert Knighton & Margaret Baylye ...	...	20 Nov. "
Thomas Stevenson & Milicent Hopkinson ...	...	9 June 1589
William Linne & Hellen Roose ...	...	25 Nov. "
William Elson & Maud Hives ...	...	[—] Oct. 1590
Bartholomew Cobley & Margaret Jenkinson	...	5 July 1591
John Threive & Mary Smyth ...	...	6 July "
Robert Lawsons & Elizabeth Cockine ...	...	28 Nov. "
William Alcocke & Isabel Jamson ...	...	24 Sep. 1592
William Wodford & Anne Whittington ...	...	16 Nov. "
John Talles & Grace Greene ...	...	6 May 1593
Robert Alcocke & Joan Talbone ...	...	22 May "
Robert Clifton & Elizabeth Elson ...	...	8 July "
John Haies & Joice Upton ...	...	26 Aug. "
Vincent Cartwright & Elizabeth Thornton ...	...	2 Dec. "
Robert Linne & Anne Stacey ...	...	20 June 1594
William Lawson & Elizabeth Rainsford ...	...	7 Oct. "
John Feeld & Damazen Sansam ...	...	12 Oct. 1595
John Radgsdall & Hellen Sansam ...	...	30 Nov. "
Oliver Woddall & Elizabeth Hough ...	...	28 Dec. "
Robert Challand & Katherine Sansam ...	...	29 July 1596
Richard Arnold & Mary Elson ...	...	2 Aug. "
William Tailor & Isabel Jenkinson ...	...	11 Oct. "
William Patchett & Anne Marcall ...	...	28 Nov. 1597
Thomas Storie & Isabel Patchett ...	...	25 June 1599
Richard Steeds & Fortune Whittinton ...	...	19 Nov. "
Thomas Alcocke & Hester Whittinton ...	...	27 Nov. "
Nicholas North & Anne Stevenson ...	...	6 Apr. 1600
John Hawton & Alice Orston ...	...	18 Nov. "
William Elson & Katherine Light ...	...	30 Nov. "
Anthony Tutberry & Ann Tomblin ...	...	3 Feb. "



Bartholomew Cobley & Margaret Sharpe	...	5 Feb.	1600
Hugh Kerchevall & Anne Puresey	...	28 Apr.	1601
William Warren & Mary Crose	...	9 May	1602
Thomas Storie & Helen Baye	...	9 May	"
John Ecobe & Elizabeth Epersone	...	13 Oct.	"
Richard Drake & Elizabeth Clifton	...	14 Nov.	"
Robert Line & Joan Everatt	...	16 Nov.	"
William Gibsone & Margaret Stacie	...	28 Nov.	"
Thomas Patchett & Barbary Whittington	...	10 Oct.	1603
Robert Grove & Joan Sharpe	...	30 Oct.	"
John Clifton & Mary Sharpe	...	20 Nov.	"
Henry Greene & Elinor Barton	...	28 Nov.	"
John Shephearpe & Bridget Watson	...	12 July	1604
Thomas Epersone & Agnes Breton	...	14 Oct.	"
William Longlande & Mary Arnolde	...	29 Nov.	"
Mordocheus [ ? Murdoch] Still & Judith Kirkham	...	4 June	1605
John Goodwine & Anne Patchett	...	3 Nov.	"
William Epersone & Katherine Stevenson	...	22 July	1606
Thomas Breden & Mary Kyrcham	...	3 May	1608
George Thornton & Anne Lytster	...	20 Nov.	"
William Marshall & Anne Elson	...	16 Jan.	"
Thomas Dalbie & Agnes Kneland	...	19 Nov.	1609
William Haryson & Alice Storye	...	[. . .]	1610
William Maye & Margery Storye	...	26 May	1611
Richard Foxe & Elizabeth Tayler	...	13 Oct.	"
Thomas Greene & Anne Wodforde	...	4 Nov.	"
Gabriel Barnard & Alice Drake	...	14 June	1612
William Sowerbye & Alice Stevensone	...	29 June	"
Richard Breeden & Catherine Awlcocke	...	2 July	"
Thomas Rosesland & Julyan Charytie	...	30 May	1613
Thomas Barnes & Hellen Aulcocke	...	28 Nov.	"
Richard Lyghte & Agnes Funtance	...	4 July	1614
William Kerkham & Helen Draper	...	28 Nov.	1615
William Clifton & Barbara Woodforde	...	25 Nov.	1616
Robert Wayr [. . .] & Catherine Wodforde	...	28 Jan.	1617
Peter Leeson & Catherine Elson	...	25 June	1618
William Button & Milicent Clifton	...	1 Aug.	"
James Greene & Elsabeth Elson	...	23 Nov.	"
William Berrie & Alice Sharpe	...	19 Jan.	"

Henry Orson & Isabel Towers	...	...	5 Mar. 1618
John Askewe & Elsabeth Parkinson	...	...	29 Sep. 1619
Simon Arnold & Sarah Parkinson	...	...	15 June 1620
Simon Meeres & Milicent Eperstone	...	...	[—] Nov. 1621
John Feilde & Helen Storye	...	...	30 Nov. "
John Jhonson & Ann Lynn	...	...	1 Apr. 1622
Robert Elson & Catherine Charitye	...	...	26 Aug. "
Thomas Matkin & Aylse Clifton	...	...	9 Oct. 1623
John Elson & Susan Storye	...	...	24 Jan. 1624
Adam Roberts & Grace Kerkham	...	...	21 Aug. 1625
Richard Byshe & Mary Warren	...	...	30 Nov. 1626
William Boote & Anne Storye	...	...	16 Jan. "
Peter Flint & Mary Aucocke	...	...	1 Apr. 1627
Richard Armeson & Agnes Light	...	...	7 Feb. "
Henry Binge & Margaret Simson	...	...	31 Aug. 1628
Thomas Lauson & Margaret Woodford	...	...	29 Sep. "
George Jenkinson & Mary Sansome	...	...	21 Nov. "
Robert Elson & Elsabeth Sansom	...	...	13 Jan. 1629
Nathaniel Surcoate & Mary Hurst	...	...	1 Apr. 1630
William Elmet & Isabel Storye	...	...	11 Sep. "
Nicolas Sherin & Francis Elson	...	...	2 Nov. "
Thomas Patchet & Aylse Preston	...	...	24 Nov. "
Roger Bish & Ann Epperstone	...	...	31 Oct. 1631
Thomas Sills & Joan Fisher	...	...	12 Nov. "
Robert Dadslye & Elsabeth Ecob [ <i>i.e.</i> , Eccope]	...	...	26 Jan. "
John Elston & Susanna Harvie	...	...	8 Apr. 1634
Robert Clifton & Ellen Pike	...	...	3 May "
Richard Parnam & Anne Langworth	...	...	28 Apr. "
Robert Luteye & Anne Harison	...	...	22 Jan. "
William Sansome, labourer, & Jane Glen	...	...	14 June 1636
John Linne, husbandman, & Anne Jenkinson	...	...	19 July "
Robert Harvye, labourer, & Anne Harvye	...	...	18 Oct. "
John Sills, husbandman, & Sarah Smith, " by <i>lic.</i> from the Archbishop "	...	...	21 Feb. "
John Padget, yeoman, & Audria Isaac, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	7 Oct. 1637
Edward Bennet, carpenter, & Alice Bailly	...	...	9 July 1638
John Lummax, yeoman, & Susanna Palin, " by <i>lic.</i> from the Archbishop "	...	...	27 Apr. 1639
Robert Morgan, labourer, & Joan Lane	...	...	6 June 1640
Adam Roberts, w., & Margaret Bell	...	...	1 July 1641

Richard Elston, w., & Anne Muston, w.	...	14 Oct.	1641
John Parnham, w., & Hester Muston, w.	...	23 Nov.	"
Mathew Grococke & Anne Warren	...	16 Dec.	"
Robert Patchit & Eleanor Greene	...	13 June	1642
Henry Dikes & Anne Warren	...	15 Oct.	"
Robert Harvy, w., & Bridget Wilkinson	...	6 Nov.	"
Valentine Patchit, w., & Joan Pine, w.	...	29 Nov.	"
John Johnson & Katherine Hand	...	20 Nov.	1643
Jonathan Eperston & Eleanor Armeston	...	23 Nov.	"
Richard Dalbye, labourer, & Alice Berry, w.	...	29 Apr.	1644
Robert Thorpe, labourer, & Elizabeth Tinsleye	...	27 July	"
Gregory Whiting, labourer, & Mary Flint, w.	...	10 Oct.	"
William Cham & Anne Woodford	...	7 June	1647
Remige [? Remigius] Beho & Joan Surcoat	...	30 Nov.	"
Anthony Dodsley & Anne Greene	...	23 Nov.	1648

*[During the Commonwealth William Greene was lay registrar, followed by Geo. Jenkinson in 1656, and the marriages were legalized before a Justice of the Peace. Publication of Banns as well as the Marriages are entered, and, as so many Parish Registers are deficient for this period, it has been thought advisable to give such entries as relate to the publication of banns only, as well as the marriages.]*

John Robinson, of Knipton, & Alice Patchet, of M., banns only	...	...	Feb., Mar. 165 <sup>2</sup>
Thomas Jenkinson, of M., & Ann, dau. of William Wildman, of Barkston, before Thos. Pochin, esq., J.P.	...	...	27 Mar. 1654
Matthew Linn & Bridget, dau. of John Henfrey, of Eaton, before Thos. Pochin, esq., J.P.	...	...	6 May "
William Patchet, of M., & Frances Robinson, of Branston, before Edward Towne, J.P., alderman of Grantham	...	...	21 Apr. 1655
Jonathan Eperston, of M., & Isabel, d. of William Wildman, of Barkston, before Francis Hacker, esq. J. P.	...	...	4 June "
William Edge & Ann Niccolls, both of Muston, she being the d. of Richard Niccolls, living in Ireland, and Deborah his wife, living at Shelton, co. Nott, before Matthew Jenison J.P., Mayor of Newark	...	...	21 June "

James Truman, gent., & Mtrs. Sarah Watson, before William Hartopp, esq., J.P., at Little Dalby ... ..	12 June 1656
Thomas Borton, of Bourne, & Ellen Roberts, before William Clarke, J.P., alderman of Grantham ... ..	24 Jan. "
William Woodford, of M., & Francis Hotchkin of Stonby, before Thomas Baly, J.P., of Grantham ... ..	23 May 1657
John Chamberlinn & Elizabeth Cragge, w. ...	7 Feb. 1660
Thomas Hough & Mary Woodford ...	3 Oct. 1661
John Still & Elizabeth Robinson, w. ...	18 June 1663
Richard White & Elizabeth Padget, w. ...	13 Aug. "
Nicolas North & Elizabeth Wilde ...	14 Nov. "
Thomas Stringer & Elizabeth Truman ...	6 Jan. "
Thomas Bennet & Mary Rowley ...	25 Apr. 1665
Samuel Surcoat & Elizabeth Lawson ...	23 May "
Robert Frisby & Anne Taylor ...	15 May 1666
Francis Chambers & Joan Meeres, w. ...	28 Nov. 1667
William Clifton & Mary Bury, w. ...	13 July 1668
Robert Frisby & Thomasin Sansome ...	25 Sep. "
Robert Sympton & Elizabeth Cragg ...	22 June 1669
John Orson & Elizabeth Selby ...	7 May 1670
Ezra Elston & Katherine North ...	14 Nov. "
William Woodford, senr., & Eleanor Clifton ...	30 Nov. 1672
Henry Toms & Eleanor Harvey ...	30 Nov. "
William Dolby & Sarah Drake ...	19 May 1673
William Hemsly & Anne Sansom ...	3 June "
William Francis & Elizabeth Surcoate ...	20 Nov. "
Robert Eperston & Sarah Stoakes ...	5 May 1674
William Deeping & Bridget Atkinson ...	18 June "
George Frisby & Anne Lawson ...	1 Dec. 1675
John Sills, senr., & Jane Lomax ...	22 Feb. 1676
John Dowson & Sarah Hunt ...	31 July 1677
William Askue & Katherine North ...	2 Dec. "
Robert Padget & Alice Calcroft ...	17 Jan. "
Richard Somerby & Elizabeth Challand ...	13 Oct. 1678
Richard White & Ann Green ...	5 May 1679
Robert Atkinson & Eleanor Sansom ...	13 Jan. "
John Sewel & Susanna Walsworth ...	6 Apr. 1680

John Hall & Anne Paget...	...	27 June 1680
John Dolby & Elizabeth Clemence	...	18 July 1681
George Matthews & Mary Dickson	...	20 Nov. "
William Ascough & Isabel [ <i>blank</i> ]...	...	6 Nov. 1682
Richard Bigley & Mary Handley	...	25 Apr. "
William Caunt & Anne Paget	...	8 May 1683
Francis Eperston & Elizabeth Penniston	...	*20 Apr. "
John Drake & Mary Chambers	...	28 Oct. 1684
John Dolby & Dorothy Hemsal	...	2 July 1686
George Frisby & Elizabeth Armson	...	26 Sep. "
Edward Marshal & Anne Pike	...	19 Nov. "
William Paget & Katherine Lock	...	6 Feb. "
William Hicklin & Mary Wells	...	21 Mar. "
Robert Paget & Susanna Warren	...	28 Apr. 1687
John Willimot & Anne Dewey	...	7 Feb. "
John Pine & Christian Smart	...	18 May 1688
Ezion-geber Briggs & Elizabeth Nortley	...	13 June 1689
Robert Atkinson & Mary Kid	...	29 Sep. "
Peter Marrot [ <i>i.e.</i> , Marriott] & Jane Cragg	...	3 Oct. "
John Clifton & Martha Green	...	6 May 1690
Thomas Grub & Winifred Atkin	...	22 June "
Nicholas Rose & Anne Orson	...	3 Feb. "
Roger Jorden & Jane Spreckley	...	16 Sep. "
William Marshall & Mary Hawley	...	24 Feb. "
Henry Bugg & Anne Pare	...	24 Dec. 1691
Thomas Fells & Mary Weston	...	20 Jan. "
Robert Paget & Joan Parker	...	1 Dec. 1692
John Dolton & Mary Kid...	...	9 Apr. 1694
George Matchet & Sarah Woodford	...	29 May "
Thomas Charity & Anne Clark	...	18 Oct. "
Robert Chamberlin & Martha Marshal	...	11 Nov. "
Robert Warren & Anne Marshal	...	†3 Apr. 1695
Joseph Norris & Jane Woodford	...	12 Oct. "
John Sharp & Anne Bennet	...	6 Feb. 1696
John Monks & Mary Reeves	...	27 Apr. 1699
Abraham Annes & Anne Stokes	...	13 May "
Francis Linn & Mary Orston	...	13 Nov. 1701
Thomas White & Mary Marshall	...	7 Apr. 1702

\* In this order in original. † This entry occurs also under 1694 by error.

Nicholas Rose & Eleanor Linby	...	...	30 Apr. 1702
William Brown & Mary Richardson	...	...	5 Dec. "
Thomas Hill & Goodith Dickinson	...	...	29 Apr. 1703
John Worsdale & Susannah Elston	...	...	15 Apr. 1705
John Willmot & Martha Clifton	...	...	13 July "
Thomas Wheatley, of Easthorpe [p. Bottesford], & Elizabeth Frisby	...	...	4 Aug. 1706
John Hooten, of Redmile, & Mary Gilbert	...	...	13 Nov. 1708
Francis Gaunt, of Flintham, & Ann Rokeby	...	...	1 Aug. 1710
Edward Farmer & Mary Rear, of Redmile	...	...	20 May 1712

[The parishes of Muston and Redmile being held at this period by the same incumbent—the Rev. Ed. Vernon, it is probable that Muston Marriages must be looked for in Redmile registers. Entries of Baptisms and Burials are unbroken.]

John Cont & Dusilagh [? Drusillah] Radgdall	...	...	*3 May 1723
John Clifton & Elizabeth Huton	...	...	*2 May "
Richard Stukeley & Mary Wright	...	...	16 May "
John Sharp & Elizabeth Handlay	...	...	16 May "
William Leeson & Ann Cookson	...	...	15 June "
Caleb Matchitt & Ann Kirkby	...	...	16 May 1726
Charles Burch & Catherine Passmig	...	...	14 Apr. 1729
William Leighton & Elizabeth Todington	...	...	13 Aug. 1730

#### VOLUME II.

[For explanation of the break between 1730 and 1738 see note to period 1712-1723.]

Rev. Samuel North, of Bottesford, & Mrs. Catherine Yates, w.	...	...	31 Mar. 1738
Joseph Frost & Mary Briggs	...	...	10 July "
John Caunt & Elizabeth Cooke, of Bottesford	...	...	9 Jan. "
William Newcome, of Croxton, & Elizabeth Warren, of Sedgebrooke	...	...	3 Sep. 1739
Robert Vincent & Sarah Brown, of Bottesford	...	...	12 Sep. "
Peter Smith, of Plumtree, co. Nottm., & Jane Winnacre, of Branston	...	...	3 Dec. "
Robert Nix, of Grantham, & Esther Owen, of Bottesford	...	...	5 July 1740

\* In this order in original.

John Dickinson & Catherine Hardal, both of Bottesford ... ..	26 July 1740
John Southerington, of Redmile, & Elizabeth Jarvase, of Easthorpe [p. Bottesford]...	10 Nov. "
William Taylor & Ann Jarvase ... ..	18 Nov. "
Thomas Walker, of Worksworth, co. Derby, & Isabel Dolby .. ..	4 Jan. "
William Herring & Elizabeth Leighton, both of M. ... ..	3 Feb. "
Thomas Glover & Elizabeth Marshal, both of Barkston ... ..	26 Mar. 1741
John Stafford & Elizabeth Bayley, both of Bottesford ... ..	4 Apr. "
Thomas Cooper & Alice Paget ... ..	16 Apr. "
Thomas Porter & Ann Mason, both of Bottesford ... ..	18 June "
Thomas Jackson & Helen North, both of Saltby	21 June "
Thomas Short, of Grantham, & Joice Crow- sheir, of Bottesford ... ..	5 July "
Robert Dalton & Dorothy Healy ... ..	27 Feb. "
William Lord, of Saltby, & Mary Marshall, of Grantham ... ..	2 May 1742
John Patman, of S. Martin's, Stamford, & Elizabeth North, of Branstone ...	13 June ,
William Todington & Elizabeth Hasling, both of Bottesford... ..	1 Aug. "
Isaac Hawley, of Saltby, & Elizabeth Pearson, of Croxton Kerrial ... ..	27 Dec. "
Robert Elston & Sarah Richmond... ..	20 Apr. 1743
John Lord, of Bottesford, & Jane Boyfield, of Buckminster ... ..	4 July "
Edward Hatfield, of Grantham, & Margaret Seward ... ..	20 Oct. "
William Ragsdale, of Woolsthorp, & Sarah Littledyke, of Bottesford ... ..	30 Oct. "
James Handley & Ann Brown, of Redmile ...	17 Nov. "
William Green, of Redmile, & Ann Geal, of Woolsthorp ... ..	12 Mar. "
Christopher Stevenson, of Lincoln, & Elizabeth Duffin ... ..	11 May 1744

Edward Parrs & Mary Lamb, of Redmile ...	27 May 1744
John Tales & Hannah Burgamot, both of M.	6 Aug. "
John Hains & Ann Vincent, both of Knipton	21 Aug. "
William Wright & Mary Kirk, both of Scalford	18 Sep. "
Valentine Bullard, of Whapload, & Mary Tinsley, of Knipton ... ..	23 Sep. "
Joseph Brown, of Foston, & Sarah Marsh, of Redmile ... ..	2 Sep. 1745
Robert Hubbard, of Normanton, & Mary Bows, of Cotgrave, co. Nottm. ...	12 Nov. "
Robert Steel & Frances Neal, both of Branstone ... ..	1 May 1746
William Clark & Ann Machin, both of Bottesford ... ..	2 May "
Mark Durham, of Grantham, & Ann Shepherd, of Croxton ... ..	11 May "
William Johnston of Kelham, co. Nottm., & Ellinor Robinson, of Belvoir Castle ...	13 July "
Charles Upson, of Grantham, & Elizabeth Orson ... ..	11 Sep. "
John Baker, of Kelham, & Ellinor Dadsley, of Easthorp [p. Bottesford] ... ..	11 Nov. "
James Hand & Ann Rear, both of Redmile ...	20 Nov. "
Robert Passmidge & Alice Geal, both of Redmile ... ..	2 Dec. "
John Welbourn & Ann Wing, w., of Denton	5 May 1747
Richard Huggins, of Orston, & Elizabeth Bend, of Redmile ... ..	30 June "
William Hathis, of Shelton, & Ann Marsh, of Sedgebrooke ... ..	9 July "
James Woulds & Mary Lowth, of Grantham	30 Aug. "
George Hare & Mary Marks, of Belton ...	1 Sep. "
William Bend & Margaret Porter, both of Redmile ... ..	12 Oct. "
Richard Watts & Elizabeth Crackel, both of Bottesford ... ..	19 Oct. "
Richard Allam & Martha Palmer, both of Sedgebrook ... ..	24 Oct. "
Francis Baggerley & Ann Miles, both of Red- mile ... ..	12 Nov. "



George Harris & Sarah Brown, both of Red-					
mile	...	...	...	...	12 Nov. 1747
William Mackley, junr., & Susannah Simmons,					
both of Redmile	...	...	...	...	16 Nov. "
William Mackley, senr., of Redmile, & Eliza-					
beth Sharp	...	...	...	...	23 Nov. "
Thomas Graves & Ellinor Jepherson, of					
Aslackby	...	...	...	...	25 Dec. "
Robert Rimmington, of Hougham, & Jane					
Cook	...	...	...	...	30 Dec. "
Edward Taylor & Jane Hopkinson, of Redmile					20 Feb. "
Rev. Samuel North & Miss Mary Green, of					
Grantham, <i>lic.</i> , at Harston	...	...	...	...	1 Mar. "
Henry Dikes & Mary Brown, both of					
Bottesford	...	...	...	...	11 Apr. 1748
Richard Parlby, of Muscomb [Muskham] &					
Isabel Little, of Upton	...	...	...	...	6 July "
John Spreckly, of Normanton, & Ann					
Darbyshire	...	...	...	...	2 Oct. "
Lawrence Presgraves, of Serckington [?], &					
Elizabeth Worsdale	...	...	...	...	11 Oct. "
John Hinson & Martha Clifton, both of M.	...	...	...	...	13 Nov. "
Robert Harston & Ann Worsdale, of					
Stainwith [in Barrowby p.]	...	...	...	...	14 Nov. 1749
William Shuttlewood & Dorothy Draper, of					
Scalford	...	...	...	...	16 Nov. "
William Fotheringham & Dorothy Twelch, of					
Belvoir Castle	...	...	...	...	17 Dec. "
William Passmidge, of Redmile, & Hannah					
Graves	...	...	...	...	23 Dec. "
Adam Woollands & Elizabeth Lord	...	...	...	...	20 Jan. "
Richard Gibson, of Woolsthorp & Ann					
Robinson	...	...	...	...	19 Feb. "
William Moss, of Hougham, & Ann Rags-					
dale	...	...	...	...	4 Mar. "
John Spreckley & Elizabeth Bennet, of					
Bottesford	...	...	...	...	25 Mar. 1750
Benjamin Riddington & Mary Wallace, of					
Denton	...	...	...	...	19 Aug. "
Thomas Parker & Mary More, both of M.	...	...	...	...	9 Oct. "

John Wilkinson, of Redmile, & Susannah Bean of Granby ... ..	20 Oct. 1750
Richard Jackson, junr., of Redmile, & Mary Gritten, of Westborough ... ..	26 Dec. "
Roger Read & Elizabeth Fisher ... ..	4 Feb. "
James Draycott & Elizabeth Shaw, of Edmon- thorp ... ..	2 Mar. "
William Smart & Ann Allam, both of Redmile	20 Apr. 1751
Richard Dewey, of Sedgebrook, & Ann Howitt	2 May "
William Ravell & Margaret Hough, both of Bottesford ... ..	18 Aug. "
William Smith, of Hawksworth, & Ann Hoe, of Orston ... ..	28 Nov. "
Edward Young & Mary Beeston, of Screveton	27 Jan. 1752
Robert Allat, of Melton, & Elizabeth Staton	5 July "
William Hage, of Belvoir, & Mary Doughthwaite	18 July "
Joseph Thurlby, of Edmonthorp, & Ann Graves ... ..	15 Oct. "
William Hoyes & Dorothy Line ... ..	27 Nov. "
Daniel Watts & Margaret Hollingworth, both of Bottesford ... ..	18 Feb. 1753
Thomas Hoyes & Elizabeth Graves, of Bottesford ... ..	3 June "
William Geesin, of Barkston, & Elizabeth Marshal, w. ... ..	14 May "
Thomas Hickson, of Billington, & Elizabeth Fisher ... ..	27 June "
John Allam, of Redmile, & Rhoda Jessep ...	24 Sep. "
Cornelius Wetheral, of Harrowby, & Ann Innocent, <i>lic.</i> ... ..	18 Nov. "
Thomas Matchit, of M., & Elizabeth Lamb, of Bottesford, <i>lic.</i> ... ..	22 Feb. 1755
Francis Norris & Sarah Copley ... ..	5 Oct. "
John Musson & Ann Revel ... ..	26 Oct. "
John Monks, of Bottesford, & Ann Taylor ...	19 Apr. 1756
Richard Briggs & Elizabeth Spencer ... ..	7 Oct. "
John Caunt & Martha Chamberlaine ... ..	27 Oct. "
James Wyer, of Butterup, co. Lincoln, & Elizabeth Briggs, <i>lic.</i> , "with consent of parents" ... ..	19 Mar. 1757

William Hoyes & Ann Burt	...	...	27 Nov. 1757
Thomas Singleton, of Marston, & Joan Geal	...	...	11 Dec. 1758
William Wetherill, of Grantham, & Elizabeth Briggs	...	...	27 Feb. 1759
John Chamberlain & Elizabeth Ragsdale, of Bennington Grange, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	22 June "
John Musson, of Foston, in the parish of Long Bennington, & Alice Cooper	...	...	3 July 1760
John Pickering & Ann Chamberlain	...	...	8 May 1763
Roger Read & Mary Pickit	...	...	23 Nov. "
William Goodacre, of Langar, co. Nottm., & Sarah Matchet	...	...	24 Apr. 1764
Thomas Cragg & Catherine Birch	...	...	23 June 1765
John Atkinson & Ann Beck	...	...	23 Nov. "
Richard Smith & Ann Bray	...	...	23 Apr. [—]
John Glover, of Newark, & Elizabeth Herring [banns only]	...	...	[—] Dec. 1768
William Line & Ellinor Hoyte	...	...	13 Feb. 1769
Francis Sumner, of Bottesford, & Mary Twinboro, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	28 May "
Simon Gibson & Elizabeth Miller	...	...	11 June "
Richard Barlay & Ellinor Munks	...	...	31 July "
William Bagglely & Frances Bray	...	...	4 Oct. "
Thomas Smart & Susannah Hoyte...	...	...	29 Jan. 1772
William Taylor & Sarah Nelson	...	...	17 May "
Samuel Hoyte & Jane Marshal	...	...	9 July "
John Marson & Mary Bates	...	...	1 Oct. 1773
William Simon & Catherine Dale	...	...	24 Nov. "
Robert Simon & Bridget Hand	...	...	25 Nov. "
Edward Minter, of Ropsley, co. Lincoln, & Ann Cooper	...	...	27 Dec. "
Thomas Coy, of Woolsthorp, & Margaret Bennet	...	...	28 Nov. 1775
Robert Camp & Ann Atkinson	...	...	28 Nov. "
William Fisher & Mary Calcraft, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	12 Dec. "
James Handley, of Bottesford, & Sarah Watson	...	...	21 Aug. [—]
Thomas Stones & Mary Dimock	...	...	2 Dec. [—]
John Godfrey, of Gedling, & Mary Kemp	...	...	12 Apr. 1778

## VOLUME III.

William Bust, of Bottesford, & Bridget Porter	3 June 1778
William Houthwaite, of Bottesford, & Mary Bennet ... ..	19 Oct. "
Simon Carter & Ann Munks ... ..	29 Nov. 1779
James Chidnell & Elizabeth Count ... ..	22 Nov. 1782
Thomas Stafford & Ann Padget, <i>lic.</i> ... ..	30 July 1784
Thomas Moggs, of Thoroton, co. Nottm., w., and Mary Roberts, w., <i>lic.</i> ... ..	7 Dec. "
William Howes, of Long Bennington, co. Lincoln, & Ann Geal ... ..	1 Jan. 1785
Henry Birch & Elizabeth Read ... ..	16 May "
John Clifton & Elizabeth Dewey ... ..	29 Nov. "
Samuel Doubleday & Elizabeth Chisnell ... ..	1 May 1786
William Twelvetridge & Rebecca Ward ... ..	11 Feb. 1787
William Calcraft & Ann Wood ... ..	6 Nov. "
Robert Spray, of Bottesford, & Margaret Ravell ... ..	20 Nov. "
Hezekiah Standley & Elizabeth Geale ... ..	30 June 1788
John Hoden & Elizabeth Worth, <i>lic.</i> ... ..	22 July "
Thomas Manchester, of Harby, & Elizabeth Burton ... ..	25 Nov. "
William Johnson & Mary Pickering ... ..	10 May 1790
William Booth & Mary Atherson ... ..	28 June "
William Jallings & Elizabeth Arnold ... ..	29 Nov. "
Richard Wilkinson & Alice Linford ... ..	10 Apr. 1791
Simon Carter & Sarah Rowe ... ..	16 May "
Thomas Cragg & Mary Yalding, <i>lic.</i> ... ..	27 June "
Thomas Geeson & Ann Gould ... ..	30 June "
William Derry, of Sedgebrook, & Mary Gee ... ..	1 Dec. "
William Adkinson, of Hilton, & Ann Moore ... ..	28 May 1792
Thomas Harrison, of Bottesford, & Ann Calcroft ... ..	28 June "
Joseph Scrimshaw & Sarah Yalden, <i>lic.</i> ... ..	27 Sep. "
Simon Carter, w., & Hannah Allam ... ..	11 Feb. 1793
John Whitlock, p. S. Nicholas, Nottingham, & Frances Oliver, <i>lic.</i> ... ..	26 Dec. "
Thomas Clark & Mary Norris, <i>lic.</i> ... ..	16 June 1794
George Skinner, of Bingham, & Elizabeth Harston ... ..	24 June 1795

64      *Leicestershire Parish Registers.* [1796-1812

Thomas Goodacre & Mary Wilson	...	2 Mar. 1796
Thomas Whitaker & Martha Wood	...	10 May 1798
John Pycraft, of Barkston, & Elizabeth Hickman	... ..	27 June "
Robert Parnham & Sarah Harston...	...	13 Aug. "
Robert Mapletoft & Sarah Parks ...	...	22 Nov. "
William Bray & Jane Gilbert, <i>lic.</i> ...	...	11 Mar. 1799
William Gretton, of Keyworth, co. Nottm., & Lydia Elliot	... ..	14 Oct. "
James Simon & Elizabeth Porter	... ..	25 Nov. "
Thomas Rose & Mary Stones	... ..	15 May 1800
Boyfield Padget & Alice Scoffield	... ..	20 May "
John Wise & Mary Morley	... ..	11 Oct. [—]
Richard Hall & Sarah Vincent	... ..	29 Sep. 1803
Thomas Cragg & Ann Franks, <i>lic.</i> ...	...	28 Nov. "
Christopher Geal, servant, & Ruth Wheatley Bowman Smith, p. All Saints', Nottm., & Elizabeth Simon	... ..	30 Oct. 1807
John Mudford, of Quorendum [? Quorndon], co. Leicester, & Charlotte Worth, <i>lic.</i>	...	24 Aug. "
William Lane, of Bottesford, & Ann Geeson, w.	... ..	16 Nov. "
William Newstead, of Foston, co. Lincoln, & Ann Keal, <i>lic.</i>	... ..	6 June 1808
John Beet, of Bingham, & Sarah Caunt	...	25 June 1809
William South, of Foston, co. Lincoln, & Mary Calcraft, <i>lic.</i> ...	... ..	26 Nov. "
John Wilson, of Bottesford, & Mary Pollard	...	27 Nov. [—]
William Upton & Elizabeth Clarke, <i>lic.</i>	...	1 Feb. 1810
William Hinds of Thurgarton, co. Nottm., & Sarah Norris, <i>lic.</i> ...	... ..	7 Feb. 1811
John Geeson & Elizabeth Allam	... ..	1 Oct. "
John Blount, of Nottm., & Ann Harrison, <i>lic.</i>	...	25 Feb. 1812
Joseph Pagett & Catherine Ward	... ..	14 May "
John Green, of Great Gonerby, co. Lincoln, & Ann Caunt	... ..	1 June "

# Marriages at Twyford-cum-Thorpe Satchville,

1562 to 1812.

**NOTE.**—The earliest Twyford Register is in very good preservation and in the original vellum covers and contains entries of Baptisms, Marriages and Burials from 1558 to 1652. It commences with Baptisms in 1558; there is a gap from 1563 to 1569, no entries whatever are recorded, otherwise they are very regular. It consists of forty-five leaves of parchment measuring 14½ by 6 inches, and the entries therein are all mixed. There is one paper leaf at the end of the book containing Marriages for the years 1648-9 and 50. There are only two briefs recorded, one for the repair of the Cathedral Church of St. Paul, London, in 1633; and the other for the distressed Inhabitants of Malborough in the County of Wilts., in 1653.

Vol. II., 1653 to 1682, consists of thirteen leaves of parchment measuring 12 by 7½ inches. Births only are registered from 1653 to 1658, afterwards Baptisms. It contains but few Marriages; the Burials are from 1653 to 1682. It is bound in parchment.

Vol. III., 1683 to 1731. This measures 13 by 7½ inches and twenty-three leaves of parchment are used for the entries. In this volume the Marriages are separate for each year, it contains also a list of those Confirmed at Melton from this parish, June 12th, 1708, about ninety-four names; Robt. Seagrave then Vicar. The Burials from 1678 to 1700 are "in woollen only." The Banns of most of the Marriages from 1687 to 1727 are entered at the end of this volume, this also is bound in parchment.

Vol. IV., 1732 to 1771, also of parchment, consists of eighteen leaves measuring 12 by 7½ inches. The Marriages are entered until 1759, Baptisms and Burials to 1771. All these parchment Registers are in a very good state of preservation and shew that they have been well cared for.

Vol. V. of the usual printed forms contains Marriages from 1754 to 1778, there are duplicate entries from 1754 to 1759.

Vol. VI. also printed forms, commences in 1778 and concludes in 1812.

The place of abode of the contracting parties is entered, when recorded. The initials T. S. are for Thorpe Satchville. Where no place of abode is mentioned it is to be generally understood as Twyford, although such may not always be the case. Some of the

**LEICESTERSHIRE—I.**

**F**

places of abode not in the marriage entries were obtained from the banns entries, which are rather numerous and useful.

The Vicar, the Rev. John Ellis, M.A., and the Churchwardens have kindly allowed this transcript of the Marriages to be made, and the labour of copying has been done by Mr. Thos. Randall, of Barsby, under whose supervision they are now printed.

#### VOLUME I.

"The Register booke of the Parish Church of Twyford, of the names of those that were chrisned, maryed and buried there from Anno Dom. M<sup>o</sup>ccccLviiij and of our Soverayne Ladie Elizabeth by the Grace of God of England, Franncce and Ireland Queene et R. the first as followeth Anno Dni. M<sup>o</sup>ccccLviiij."

Johannes Reynalds & Agnes Walter	...	4 July 1562
Thomas Saxondale & Agnes Harford	...	12 July "
Edward Bate & Margery Deyne	...	3 May 1563
Johannes Guerrat & Agnes Lowth	...	12 June "
Willm. Frysbye & Agnes Pars	...	19 June "
Willm. Frysby & Margeria Wyttmore	...	6 Nov. "
Johannes Oxun & Alicia Bosse	...	27 Nov. "
Richardus Spicke & Helena Yate	...	5 Feb. "
Georgius Greene & Johanna Typtapp	...	16 July 1569
Johannes Spicke & Margareta Barnisbye	...	2 Oct. "
Willms. Brocksbye & Johanna Yate	...	29 Apr. 1570
Willms. Frysbye, of Stoughton, & Ursula Tyers	...	19 June "
Richardus Symkyng & Johanna Coke	...	18 Nov. "
Robertus Smelley & Magdalena Heynes	...	24 June 1572
Willms. Wright & Alicia Gamble	...	26 July "
Robertus Pratte & Alicia Freers	...	5 Oct. "
Edwardus Palmer & Agnes Robinson	...	4 Apr. "
Randolphus Heysyld & Alicia Sydbown	...	8 June 1573
Robertus Pole & Margareta Symson	...	7 Nov. "
Jacobus Barber & Helena Barysbe	...	9 Nov. "
Kenelmus Alyn & Margareta Warde	...	6 June 1574
Johannes Flowre & Jane Harrys	...	16 Nov. "
Edwardus Reynier & Helena Gylis	...	20 Nov. "
Richardus Chesylayne & Agnes Stace	...	29 Jan. "
Thomas Standwych & Agnes Halete	...	30 May 1575
Thomas Lard trylier [? traveller] nuptierant [sic.]	...	14 Jan. "
Robart Lurde & Ales Charter	...	19 May 1576

Thomas Harden & Ellen Peat ...	...	23 May 1576
William Allwood & Isabel Baresbie ...	...	7 Oct. 1578
Robert Illson & Elizabeth Pryor ...	...	14 Nov. "
Thomas Stacye & Agnes Scarborow ...	...	8 July 1581
Thomas Collyngwod & Elizab. Francke ...	...	11 Nov. 1582
Thomas Chamberlyn & Elizab. Reve ...	...	18 Nov. "
John Baker & Margerie Davye ...	...	8 Jan. "
George Normanton & Emme Loesbee ...	...	28 Jan. "
Robt. Scarborowe & Agnis Priors ...	...	25 May "
Robte. Steeples & Alice Collyngwood ...	...	19 Oct. 1583
Willm. Nix & Jone Scarborowe ...	...	21 Apr. 1584
Willm. Johnson & Elizabeth Allen ...	...	4 Oct. "
John Daye & Alce Tyers ...	...	9 Dec. "
Willm. Davie & Annes Froste ...	...	24 May 1585
Robte. Frisbie & Margery Warde ...	...	12 June "
Thomas Loesbee & Ursula Allyn ...	...	7 May 1586
Rycharde Scarborowe & Susan Willson ...	...	15 Aug. "
Peter Howit & Ellyn Yates ...	...	29 Nov. 1588
Xpher Earbe & Margerie Abbot ...	...	21 Dec. "
John Kyrchin & Elyzabeth Barsbee ...	...	17 June "
Kenelme Boyer & Elsabeth Wiggyngton ...	...	11 May 1589
Willm. Falkner & Cicelie Willson ...	...	14 Nov. 1590
Thomas Barthrum & Alce Worthington ...	...	5 May 1591
Robt. Drurie & Alce Pallit ...	...	9 Sep. "
John Paumer & Elsabeth Allat ...	...	11 Nov. 1592
Rychard Thorneton & Grace Loesbee ...	...	18 Nov. "
Rychard Reeve & Margaret Stacye ...	...	29 July "
Anthony Baresbee & Maria Priors ...	...	4 Oct. 1593
Robert Coulson & Marie Hinman ...	...	13 Nov. "
Thomas Duckyt & Annis Reeve ...	...	30 Jan. "
James Loesbee & Ursula Redmyle... ..	...	15 Nov. 1594
Thomas Yates & Margerie Baker ...	...	11 May "
Randle Staton & Annis Frisbee ...	...	27 Nov. "
Thomas Hill & Alce Clarke ...	...	15 June 1595
George Adcocke & Frances Frisbee ...	...	21 June "
Edwarde Lenton & Alce Barsebee ...	...	5 Oct. 1596
John Oxon & Ellin Graunte ...	...	20 Nov. "
Henrie Hull & Emmot Normanton ...	...	18 Aug. "
Richard Chiselldine & Joyce Chiselldine ...	...	24 Oct. 1597
Henrie Harper & Alce Allat ...	...	20 Nov. "



Henrie Bruster & Emme Boise	...	...	3 Aug. 1597
Willm. Allsope & Elisabeth Oxon	...	...	19 Nov. 1598
George Boman & Frances Reve	...	...	23 Feb. "
Willm. Hacket & Margaret Allen	...	...	25 Feb. "
Willm. Willson & Marie Sharpe	...	...	13 May "
John Rouse & Marie Sturges	...	...	19 June "
Richarde Chiselldine, gent., & Joyce Baresbee	...	...	26 June "
George Reeve & Agnes Walton	...	...	28 Nov. 1599
Thomas Par & Alce Reeve	...	...	29 Jan. "
Henrie Walton & Agnes Stacye	...	...	22 Nov. 1600
Alexander Weste & Alce Muncke	...	...	1 Dec. "
Arnolde Allat & Ellin Simkin	...	...	7 Dec. "
George Barker & Agnes Berrie	...	...	26 Oct. 1601
George Burbidge & Katherin Brigstocke	...	...	24 Nov. "
Anthonie Peake & Agnes Barsbee	...	...	2 Feb. "
Thomas Duckett & Anne Bretten	...	...	8 Feb. "
Willm. Glover & Anne Corner	...	...	6 Feb. "
Luke Fossell & Jone Stanidge	...	...	26 June 1602
Ric. Matlocke & Jone Barsbee	...	...	26 Oct. "
Robte. Barsbee & Ellsabeth Stacye	...	...	8 Nov. "
Ric. Bishope & Jone Peckleton	...	...	22 Jan. "
Hughe Illsone & Agnes Bartrum	...	...	19 Feb. "
Willm. Oxon & Agnes Daye	...	...	2 May 1603
Henrie Carter & Ellsabeth Frisbee...	...	...	25 June "
Robte Loesbee & Agnes Warde	...	...	9 July "
Nicholas Richman & Magdalin Pawmer	...	...	20 Nov. "
Robte. Hunte & Barbara Barker	...	...	3 Oct. 1604
George Crosbee & Margerie Stacye	...	...	5 Nov. "
Robte. Smauley & Agnes Moncke	...	...	10 Nov. "
Thomas Chinerie & Jone Loesbee	...	...	20 Nov. "
Ellis Wikes & Cicelie Oxon	...	...	25 Nov. "
Thomas Sheriffe & Isabell Henfrey	...	...	8 Nov. 1606
Thomas Earpe & Alce Jeson	...	...	27 Nov. "
Thomas Berige & Agnes Frisbee	...	...	27 Nov. "
Richard Cooke & Joyes Frisbie	...	...	12 Feb. "
Ric. Yates & Ellsabeth Godebee	...	...	9 Apr. 1608
John Speede & Ellsabeth Smarte	...	...	17 May "
John Scarborowe & Anne Picke	...	...	15 Oct. "
Edwarde Squier & Dorithea Walker	...	...	1 Nov. "
Ric. Cooke & Anne Louth	...	...	18 May 1609

Roger Stacye & Jane Louth	...	...	18 May 1609
Henrie Loesbee & Jane Tillee	...	...	28 Nov. "
Nicholas Parsons & Ellin Berrige	...	...	4 Feb. "
Willm. Barsebee & Ellsabeth Scarborowe	...	...	26 Nov. 1610
John Tomsonne & Ellin Pepper	...	...	30 Nov. 1611
Willm. Woodcoke & Judeth Scarborowe	...	...	6 Dec. "
Thomas Bellgrave & Margerie Barsbee	...	...	29 Jan. 1612
Willm. Walker & Jone Dennis	...	...	6 June 1613
Edwarde Carter & Susan Louth	...	...	26 June "
Robte. Woorrall & Joyce Pole	...	...	4 Feb. "
Willm. Taylour & Ellsabeth Boyer...	...	...	25 June 1614
Thomas Cobley & Jone Davie	...	...	21 Nov. "
Everarde Steevensonne & Ellsabeth Scarborowe	...	...	14 Nov. 1615
Willm. Brickwood & Judeth Louth	...	...	16 July 1616
John Loesbee & Frances Taylour	...	...	7 Oct. "
John Lee & Agnes Ellet	...	...	30 Nov. "
Anthone Frisbee & Sence Newton...	...	...	23 Apr. 1617
Aquila Cole & Agnes Glenne	...	...	19 Aug. "
Richard Copellande & Margaret Mesure	...	...	23 Sep. "
[The entries for 1617 are repeated in 1618.]			
John Wakeley & Elsabeth Tomsonne	...	...	21 Oct. 1620
Humphery Meath & Rachell Flouer	...	...	3 Aug. 1621
George Stokes & Jone Tyres	...	...	5 May 1622
George Reeve & Marie Tyers	...	...	17 Apr. 1624
Robt. Walker & Agnes Peckleton	...	...	21 Jan. 1625
Francis Attkines & Agnes Ellett	...	...	5 Feb. "
Willm. Jarvice & Jane Oxon	...	...	7 Apr. 1626
Erasmis Frisbe & Allce Blabie	...	...	29 May "
Christo. Pettifer & Ellsabeth Newton	...	...	10 Nov. "
Nicholas Tomlin & Elsabeth Holwell	...	...	26 Nov. 1629
Thomas Collingwood & Margaret Casseldine	...	...	24 Apr. 1630
William Johnson, of Barrabie [Barrowby], co. Lincoln, & Margaret Stayton, of Thorpe Satchville	...	...	1 Aug. "
Henrie Ellis, of Ashby Folville, & Marie Hol- well, w., of Twyford	...	...	25 Nov. "
Wm. Hickling, of Long Claxton, & Ellen Falkner	...	...	27 Jan. 1631
John Peckleton, s. of John Peckleton, & Anne Oxon, d. of John Oxon, both of Twiford	...	...	24 Nov. "
William Newton, of Newbold, & Agnes Drury	...	...	7 June 1632

Robert Dodson, of Edith Weston, co. Roteland, & Anne Shalcrosse, of Twiford ...	23 July 1632
Thomas Walker, of South Croxton, & Alice Steeples, of Twiford ... ..	27 Oct. "
William Hull, of Ouston, & Jone Frisbie, of T. S. ... ..	12 June 1634
Richard Tebb & Isabell Wright, of Edmundthorpe, <i>lic.</i> ... ..	19 May 1635
Thomas Winterton, of Kayham, & Marie Cartor, of T. S. ... ..	4 June "
Christopher Petiver & Alice Ward, of Billesdon ... ..	25 June "
John Barsbie, the younger, & Margaret Borrough, late of T. S. ... ..	28 Sep. "
Thomas Reeve & Margaret Stacie, <i>lic.</i> ...	5 Oct. "
John Fishe, of Gt. Bowden, & Hannah Watts, dau. of Mr. Samuell Watts, clerk-vicar of Dabbie Chalcomb, <i>lic.</i> ...	15 Oct. "
Thomas Simpson, of Borrough Taylor, & Marie Stacie ... ..	21 Feb. "
Thomas Richardson & Katherine Wright, of Marfield ... ..	25 July 1636
Willm. Coleman, yeoman, w., of Stretton parva, & Alice Day ... ..	20 Aug. "
John Hodge, of Gaddesby, p. Ashby F., & Catherine Jordan ... ..	13 Sep. "
Henrie Greene, of Gaddesby, p. Rothley, & Alice Losebie, of T. S. ... ..	14 Sep. "
Willm. Boyer, of T. S., & Marie Losebie ...	14 Sep. "
Thomas Dixon, of Gaddesbie, & Elizabeth Francke ... ..	2 Feb. "
Richard Fillingham, yeoman, of Normanton-on-Soar, Notts., & Katherine Britton, of T. S., <i>lic.</i> ... ..	16 Feb. "
Samivel Barsby, of T. S., & Jone Bredges, of Borowe ... ..	9 Aug. 1645
John Forthinge Milner & Eliz. Bailey, both of Borrough, <i>lic.</i> ... ..	1 May 1637
William Walton, of Asfoirbie Mercer, & Anne Waze, of Rotherbie, <i>lic.</i> ... ..	5 Sep. 1638

Michael Willows, w., of Dalbie on the Oldes, & Joane Alsoppe, of T. S. ...	21 Nov. 1638
Nicholas Crosse & Dorothea Broum ...	11 June 1639
Richard Taylor, of T. S., & Anne Hanley [ <i>or</i> Stanley], of Ashby Folville ...	[—]
John Scarborowe, husbandman, & Annie Bars- bie ...	29 Oct. „
Thomas Lewis & Ellen Roberts ...	14 Nov. „
William Boyer, of T. S., & Elizabeth Stayton ...	27 Jan. „
John Fossile, glover, of T. S., & Susanna Losebie ...	27 Jan. „
Francis Miller, of Burton Lazars, & Anne Reeve ...	30 Jan. „
Robert Baily, w., of Hungerton, & Elizabeth Corton, of T. S. ...	30 Jan. „
John Scarborowe, w., & Ellen Davie, both of T. S., <i>lic.</i> ...	8 Mar. „
William Smith & Anne Burdett ...	15 Nov. 1641
Christopher Bennett, weaver, & Joyce Bloomefeild ...	20 Nov. „
John Barsbie, tailor, & Margaret Hackett, of T. S. ...	26 Apr. 1642
Richard Fel, labourer, & Dorothea Robinson, both awhile sojourning in Twyford ...	12 May „
Robert Nichols & Isabell Smith ...	20 July „
Valentine Smith & Jane Bloomefeild, of Little Dalbie ...	24 Nov. „
Richard Rilie & Marie Healie, of Neubold ...	16 June 1647
Thomas Allen, of Hambleton, Rutland, & Joyce Rilye, of Neubold, p. Ouston ...	3 May 1652
William Frisbie, w., of Saxlbie, & Jone Frisbie ...	9 Sep. „
W. M. B. and J. B. married [ <i>sic.</i> ] ...	12 Sep. „
Thomas Measure & Alice Jeliver ...	27 Sep. „
William Losebie, of T. S., & Anne Cobley ...	8 Sep. „
Robert Walton, husbandman, of Ashby Folville, & Dorothy Duckett, of T. S. ...	2 Feb. „
Robert Trentam, husbandman, of Newbold, & Magdalene Hacket, of Whysondine ...	29 Sep. 1654

[These 12 entries following are on a paper leaf at the end of the Register.]

Thomas Franck & Elizabeth Midelton	...	28 Oct. 1648
Thomas Smith & Ann March, both of Pickwell	...	9 Nov. "
Ralpe Wilcocks & Isabel Wilcocks, both of Ouston	... ..	16 Nov. "
John Benskin & Winefred Timson	... ..	5 Dec. "
Thomas Stevenson, husbandman, of South Croxtan, & Elizabeth Williamson, of T. S.	...	15 July 1649
George Patchet, w., of Rothley, & Judeth Nutt, of Skeffington	... ..	5 Sep. "
Wm. Timson, of Pickwell, & Em. Collington, of Whyssondine	... ..	13 Sep. "
Thomas Peabodie, weaver, of Glenn Magna & Marie Bridges	... ..	1 Jan. "
Andrew Whatton, w., & Ellen Ball, w., of Lang	...	20 May 1650
Thos. Haynes & Ellen Winterton, of Hungerton	...	29 May "
John Dunstan, mason, & Elizabeth Boyer, w., both of Whyssondyne	... ..	28 Aug. "
Robert Barnns, mason, & Alice Smith, w., both of Somerbie	... ..	29 Aug. "

#### VOLUME II.

"The Register Booke of the Parish Church of Twyford of the names of those that were Chrisned, Maried and Buried there from Anno Dom. 1653."

John Reeve & Sarah his wife	... ..	23 May 1664
Nicholas Weakerly married	... ..	29 June "
Thomas Webster married	... ..	12 Nov. "
Wm. Houghton, of Houghton, & Mary Croson	...	27 Oct. 1665
John Large & Mary Underwood, of T. S.	...	1 May 1680

#### VOLUME III.

"The Register Booke of the Parish Church of Twiford of the names of those that were christened, buried and married there from the 11th of April, 1682."

Robert Sison & Elizabeth Williamson, both of Thorpe Satchville, having a licence from ye Court were marred according to the Canonickall houre	... ..	17 Apr. 1687
--	--------	--------------

John Orton, of Hungerton, & Mary Palmer ...	2 May 1687
Thomas Tyres & Lydia Fox ... ..	31 Oct. „
Christopher Cooper & Elizabeth Newby ...	21 Nov. „
Tho. Cooke, of Barsby, & Mary Duckett, of T. S. [ <i>sic.</i> ] ... ..	[—] 1688
William Healy, of Dalby Parva, & Alice Baken, of T. S. ... ..	31 Jan. „
John Ward, of Thurmaston, & Mary Cobley	10 Apr. 1689
William Chambers, of Horninghold, & Eliz. Reeve ... ..	9 May „
Stephen Healy, of Cold Orton, & Ann Wakerby ... ..	20 May „
Richard Feilding & Mary Oldrige ...	26 Jan. „
Wm. Whittle, of Dalby Parva, & Sarah Pole ... ..	21 July 1690
William Adcock, of Somerby, & Mary Newton ... ..	3 Apr. 1692
John Wait, of Dalby Parva, & Dorathey Jarvis, of Burton Lazar ... ..	10 June 1693
Thomas Glover & Mary Matthews... ..	5 Nov. „
Thomas Cook & Eliz. Boyer ... ..	26 Nov. „
Frannces Teb, of Rothley, & Chatharine Loasby ... ..	27 May 1695
John Brooks, of Croft, & Mary Blount ...	24 Apr. 1696
William Upton, of Morton, co. Notts., & Alice Money ... ..	6 May „
William Ball, of Quenby, & Elizabeth Oldrige	1 June 1697
Joseph Ward & Mary Cooke ... ..	18 July „
John Woldron, of Oadby, & Eliz. Turner ...	26 Dec. „
Mr. Samuel Hartop & Mrs. Elizabeth Ashby	24 Jan. „
Andrew Peake & Elizabeth Bond ... ..	26 May 1698
Edward Hinkly, of Ashby Folville, & Mary Standly, of T. S. ... ..	14 Feb. „
William Kellham, of Braunston, Rutland, & Sarah Colethread ... ..	4 Dec. 1699
James Garland, of Sisonby, & Alice Fisher, of T. S. ... ..	14 Jan. „
Thomas Tipping & Mary Sheffield, of Nubal	15 Jan. „
James Clifford & Elizabeth Walton ...	30 Oct. 1701
Robert Smyth, of Melton, & Catharine Fancot	13 Apr. 1702

William Stacy & Jane Hughes	...	...	21 Sep. 1702
Thomas Newton & Mary Pick	...	...	30 Sep. "
William Richardson & Alice Thorpe	...	...	10 Sep. "
Thomas Adcock & Bridget Newton	...	...	1 Nov. 1703
Henry Drake & Elizabeth Clayton	...	...	14 Nov. "
John Hilton & Ann Tiping	...	...	19 Oct. 1704
George Smyth & Issabell Bowyer	...	...	7 Mar. 1705
Daniel Carter, of Kirby Bellars, & Ellen Fancot	...	...	18 Apr. 1706
David Ward & Mary Phipps	...	...	16 Sep. "
John Frisby & Elizabeth Elliot	...	...	21 Nov. "
John Holingshead & Ann Seagrave	...	...	14 Jan. "
Henry Roe & Ann Barns	...	...	1 Nov. 1707
Thomas Feilding & Alice Black	...	...	11 Apr. 1708
Henry Wats & Alice King	...	...	2 Dec. 1707
Mr. Peter Hartop & Mrs. Frances Ashby	...	...	20 Sep. 1708
Joseph Aument & Elizabeth Sutton	...	...	24 Apr. 1709
Thomas Black & Frances Binn	...	...	3 May "
John Scarcely & Mary Kirching	...	...	4 July "
John Armstrong & Elizabeth Guess	...	...	3 July 1710
Thomas Richardson & Elizabeth Atkins	...	...	14 Sep. "
Richard Horey & Ann Orton	...	...	22 Jan. "
Thomas Wortly, of Little Dalby, & Mary Underwood	...	...	6 May 1712
Robt. Walton & Elizabeth Richardson	...	...	13 Nov. "
Thomas Readly & Mary Burbage	...	...	21 Sep. 1713
Richard Coleman & Mary Taylor	...	...	4 Oct. "
William Coleman & Frances Barnes	...	...	4 Oct. "
John Warner & Eliz. North	...	...	20 Oct. "
John Morton & Ann Pick...	...	...	30 Nov. "
William Miller & Elizabeth Palmer	...	...	23 Jan. "
Richard Pick & Mary Stirges	...	...	13 June 1714
Thomas Braughton & Susanna Berridge	...	...	3 July "
George Harris & Sarah Pick	...	...	28 Nov. "
Thomas Sutton & Amy Alsop	...	...	27 Nov. "
Henry Richardson & Ann Willson	...	...	4 Jan. "
John Pick & Alice King	...	...	2 Feb. "
William Taylor & Rachel Holling	...	...	3 Feb. "
John Hilton & Mary Par	...	...	12 May 1715
George Holling & Hanah Nichols	...	...	2 July 1716

John Mobury & Alice Hardy	...	...	13 Nov. 1716
George Holwell & Ann Swan	...	...	8 Nov. 1717
[sic.] Leeson & [—] [—]	...	...	7 Nov. "
John Feilding & Mary Peach	...	...	28 Dec. "
John Holwell & Ann Taylor	...	...	16 Jan. "
Joseph Allen & Jone Frisby	...	...	20 Apr. 1718
John Richardson & Ann Pim	...	...	30 Aug. "
Walter Preston, of Sileby, & Eliz. Holwell	...	...	11 Sep. "
Edward Simpson, of Burrow, & Eliz. Guest	...	...	28 Oct. "
John Steans, of Tilton, & Eliz. Cooper	...	...	30 Apr. 1719
Matthew Clifford & Ann Sussel	...	...	22 Oct. "
Samuell Cooke & Margret Sison	...	...	5 Oct. 1720
Tho. Richardson & Hannah Manchester	...	...	14 Nov. "
John Armstrong & Ann Peeche	...	...	3 July 1721
John Waldram & Eliz. Dawson	...	...	16 Apr. 1722
Thos. Patman, of Hallaton, & Ann Cooke, of T. S.	...	...	5 June "
John Ward & Rachel Peake	...	...	3 Oct. "
Phillip Hill & Sarah Gust...	...	...	28 May 1723
Josiah Horst, of Wigston, & Alce Clifford, of this town...	...	...	4 June "
John Palen, of Hallaton, & Sarah Goadby	...	...	3 Nov. 1724
William Clifford & Ann Peckelton...	...	...	18 Mar. "
Richard Taylour, of Neither Broughton, & Eliz. Stapley, of T. S.	...	...	4 Apr. 1725
Richard Pick & Hester Woodal	...	...	11 Apr. 1726
John Noble, of Stretton, & Alce Sutton, of T. S.	...	...	11 May "
John Webster & Mary Wright	...	...	21 Aug. "
Christopher Wallton, of Sewstern, & Sarah Cooper	...	...	13 Dec. "
Tho. Harly & Eliz. Tyers...	...	...	18 June 1727
Phillip Hill & Dorathy Fox	...	...	22 Oct. "
Samuell Wright & Sarah Belomay...	...	...	28 Jan. "
Will Ward, of Skefington, & Eliz. Clarke	...	...	5 Nov. 1728
John Raworth & Ann Renolds	...	...	13 Nov. "
William Wakerly & Jane Simson	...	...	27 Mar. 1729
John Ward & Sarah Husey	...	...	26 May "
Richard Kestin & Mary Bellomy	...	...	28 July "
Richard Cooper & Elizabeth Brown	...	...	23 Nov. ,



Edward Copeland, of Sison, & Sarah Kestin	29 Mar. 1730
Samewell Barsby, of Hungerton, & Eliz.	
Healy, of T. S. ... ..	4 Oct. "
William Whatworth, of Melton, & Eliz.	
Williamson, of T. S. ... ..	11 Oct. "
James Binkes & Ann Rudkin, of Old Dalby...	17 June 1731
Samuel Barsby, of Hungerton, & Ann Husey	24 July "
Thomas Stevenson & Mary Carter...	8 Nov. "
Robert Wartenby & Ann Webster, of Hunger-	
ton ... ..	30 Nov. "
James Ewardine & Ann Walton ... ..	30 Nov. "
Willi Cros, of Frisby, & An Pick, of Marfield	16 Dec. "

## VOLUME IV.

"The Register Boocke of the Parrich Church of Twyford, with the names of all those that are married, baptised, or buired from the 25 of March, one thousand seven hundred thirty and tow."

John Booth & Mathew [ <i>sic.</i> ] Howcoat ...	10 Apr. 1732
William Wats Frisby, of the Reak, & Ann	
Annice, of T. S. ... ..	11 May "
John Bird, of Gt. Dalby, & Sarah Fukes, of	
T. S. ... ..	23 Oct. "
Samivel Main, of Keeam, & Elizabeth Morrice,	
of Ketelby ... ..	22 Nov. "
George Smith & Ann Onphin, both of	
Hungerton ... ..	8 Feb. "
Thomas Wakerly & Elizabeth Gust ...	1 July 1733
John Peberdy, of North Killworth, & Elizabeth	
Cooper, of Burton Overy ... ..	8 July "
William Searson & Hannah Allen, of T. S. ...	29 Sep. "
George Palmer & Margrit Goadby...	2 Sep. "
John Digby & Elizabeth Roome ... ..	30 Apr. 1734
William Taylour & Ann Winterton ...	3 May "
Richard Bass, of Cossington, & Eliz. Wood,	
of Hungerton ... ..	12 May "
John Row & Elizabeth Gottard ... ..	13 Oct. "
Robert Sharp & Mary Daves ... ..	17 Oct. "
Andrew Finn & Alce Randan ... ..	13 Mar. "
William Bird & Ann Gust ... ..	18 Apr. 1735

John Cobley & Eliz. Cuninton	...	...	18 Apr. 1735
William Wats & Mary Polard	...	...	11 Nov. "
Joseph Allin & Ann Porter	...	...	27 Apr. 1736
Frances Glover & Mary Plomer	...	...	13 Feb. "
Richard Hussey & Jane Street	...	...	10 June 1737
William Cundit & Ann Morton	...	...	19 Dec. "
John Holwell & Ammy Sutton	...	...	29 June 1738
Frances Randall & Elizabeth Ward	...	...	3 Jan. "
William Cundit & Catrine More	...	...	23 Apr. 1739
William Leich & Catrine Guist	...	...	9 July "
William Syckes & Elizabeth Haines	...	...	1 Oct. "
William Elson, Esq., & Madam Ashby	...	...	9 Nov. "
Samivel Tyers & Eliz. Johnson	...	...	16 Nov. "
Robert Hopkin & Ann Boyer	...	...	30 Nov. 1740
Joseph Brown & Eliz. Hill	...	...	1 Dec. "
John Broughton & Ann Frisby	...	...	3 May 1741
William Adcock & Mary Clifford	...	...	27 Dec. "
John Pick & Alce Hill	...	...	10 Dec. "
Mr. John Benskin, of Wanlip, & Mrs. Elizabeth Harris, of Hungerton	...	...	16 Jan. "
Joseph Frisby & Ann Harris	...	...	17 Nov. 1742
John Richardson & Ann King	...	...	2 Jan. "
Mr. Ruben Parkes & Mrs. Eliz. Ashby	...	...	25 Mar. 1743
Daniel Frisby & Mary Guest	...	...	5 Dec. "
John Adcock & Mary Warner	...	...	27 Dec. "
Joseph Hugglescoat & Eliz. Walton	...	...	14 Feb. "
William Tylar & Sarah Wright	...	...	16 Mar. "
Richard Winfeild & Susanah Cooper	...	...	11 Nov. 1744
John Line & Hannah Fox	...	...	3 Nov. 1745
Richard Boun & Sarah Boyer	...	...	5 Jan. "
Tho. Fowler & Ann Wright	...	...	12 Jan. "
Tho. Pick & Ann Porter	...	...	[—] Mar. 1746
William Scotton & Phillis Baly	...	...	12 Sep. 1747
Thos. Baly & Ann Pick	...	...	27 Oct. "
Wm. Wright & Mary Harris	...	...	1 Nov. "
Robert Whiteshed & Eliz. Wells	...	...	28 Dec. "
James Moris, sen., & Mary Brutnall	...	...	7 Jan. "
Richard Frisby & Mary Ireland	...	...	18 Jan. "
Edward Needham, of Burstall, & Mary Smith, of Belgrave	...	...	3 Mar. "

Richard Lewin & Eliz. Wallton, both of Hungerton ... ..	6 June 1748
Wm. Larg, of Assorby, & Margrot Underwood, of T. S. ... ..	11 Aug. "
Samivell Hill & Ann Jelly, both of Hungerton	15 Nov. "
Luke Brown & Mary Gibbons ... ..	25 June 1749
Matthew Clifford & Ann Burbige ... ..	30 Oct. "
George Scarborrow & Rebeckah Berridge ... ..	6 Dec. "
Mathew Cliffard & Ann Kirtchin ... ..	19 July 1750
John Rily & Lucy Oswin ... ..	12 Dec. "
Stephen Weate & Margrete Goadby ... ..	8 Apr. 1751
Paul Hardy & Theodatia Bragshaw ... ..	8 May "
Joseph Fox & Elizabeth Ward ... ..	1 Jan. "
Willm. Smith & Mary Goodman ... ..	2 Apr. 1752
Willm. Sutton & Cristian Hardy, <i>lic.</i> ... ..	22 Apr. "
Edward Isome & Elizabeth Easome ... ..	12 July "
William Mapley & Elizabeth Tippler, <i>lic.</i> ... ..	30 Nov. "
Joseph Feelding & Sarah Ward ... ..	20 Apr. 1753
Samuel Sutton & Elizabeth Alphin ... ..	24 May "
John Parrot & Elizabeth Hains ... ..	29 May "
Richard Gill & Mary Leadbetter ... ..	12 June "
Adam Underwood, of Gaddesby, & Mary Batts	29 Apr. 1754
Edward Hardy & Ann Reeve, <i>lic.</i> ... ..	30 July "
Thomas Aling, of South Croxton, & Ann Ward ... ..	13 Jan. 1755
Joseph Wotton & Catherine Porter ... ..	9 Feb. 1756
Thomas Sarson, of Queniborough, & Rachal Ward ... ..	17 May "
Luke Ward & Alice Row, <i>lic.</i> ... ..	22 Aug. "
Thomas Hollands & Sarah Reeve ... ..	11 Nov. "
Laurance Ward, of Skevington, & Eliz. King	5 Dec. "
John Talor & Jane Draked ... ..	22 May 1757
George Palmer & Rebeka Preston... ..	26 Oct. 1758
John Sharp & Sarah Beeby, <i>lic.</i> ... ..	3 Dec. "
Thomas Pettifore & Elizabeth Wackerly ... ..	8 Mar. 1759
Wm. Goadby & Barbara Turl ... ..	12 Nov. "
John Hubbard & Mary Ward ... ..	9 Dec. "
William Tyers & Ann Smith ... ..	3 Nov. 1760
William Ward & Mary Bailly ... ..	30 Nov. "
Thomas Bates & Margaret Gibbins ... ..	5 Jan. 1762

William Stafford, of Rempston, & Sarah			
Newton ... ..	15	Feb.	1762
Samuel Tyers & Ann Broughton ... ..	16	May	"
George Miller & Ann Kestin ... ..	6	Dec.	"
James Paling & Ann Watkin, <i>lic.</i> ... ..	4	Oct.	1763
John Barsby & Mary Frisby ... ..	16	Oct.	"
Thomas Peake & Sarah Clifford, <i>lic.</i> ... ..	15	Jan.	1764
Robert Sharp & Ann Sutton, <i>lic.</i> ... ..	9	Dec.	1765
Samuel Beeby & Mary Greasley ... ..	23	Feb.	1767
Joseph Greasley & Susanna Broughton ... ..	2	Mar.	"
Adam Underwood & Mary Robinson ... ..	12	Apr.	"
Henry Clemens & Amy Sutton ... ..	2	Sep.	1768
Thomas Wakerly & Mary Smith ... ..	17	Oct.	"
John Greasley & Eleanor Clifford, <i>lic.</i> ... ..	13	Aug.	1769
Philip Gray, of Burton Lazars, & Ann Clifford, <i>lic.</i> ... ..	27	Apr.	1770
Willm. Clayton & Jane Marstone ... ..	12	Nov.	"
Henry Smith & Mary Oswin ... ..	25	Nov.	1771
William Ward & Elizabeth Palmer ... ..	2	Dec.	"
Edward Stapleford & Ann Taylor ... ..	11	May	1772
Abraham Sapcoat, of Burton Lazars, & Sarah			
Booth ... ..	11	Nov.	"
Immanuel Shooter & Mercy Perkins ... ..	26	Apr.	1773
John Rippen & Elizabeth Booth ... ..	2	Oct.	1775
Thos. Oswin & Mary Newton ... ..	30	Nov.	"
John Pick & Mary Smith... ..	3	Feb.	1777
William Tyers & Mary Dilks, of Rearsby, <i>lic.</i> ... ..	23	Apr.	"
John Ward, w., of Barsby, & Eliz. Kestin, <i>lic.</i> ... ..	7	Jan.	1778
Thos. Cook & Elizabeth Spencer ... ..	5	Feb.	"
John Taylor & Mary Richardson ... ..	7	Sep.	"
[The last entry in No. 5 Register.]			
John Goodman & Jane Cooke, of Rearsby ... ..	15	Oct.	"
William Dexter, of East Norton, & Mary Ward ... ..	6	Apr.	1779
Richard Fairbrother & Sarah Marshall ... ..	3	May	"
Henry James, of Houghton on the Hill, & Dorothy Ward, <i>lic.</i> ... ..			
John Fox & Constant Simpson, of Burrow ... ..	23	Oct.	1780
Joshua Fox & Anne Sharpe ... ..	4	Dec.	"
Joshua Fox & Anne Sharpe ... ..	26	Nov.	1781
Francis Fielding, of Barkby, & Elizabeth			
Oswin ... ..	26	Nov.	"

Thos. Clifford & Hannah Marson, of Wy-				
mondham	...	...	...	3 Dec. 1781
William Ward & Ann Bilson	...	...	...	30 May 1782
Robert Knight & Ann Hardy	...	...	...	23 Sep. "
William Fisher & Frances Large, of Somerby	...	...	...	25 Nov. "
William Smith & Eliz. Featherstone	...	...	...	16 Dec. "
John Fielding & Mary Wakerley	...	...	...	28 May 1783
William Randell & Ann Ward	...	...	...	24 Sep. "
Abraham Billson, of Huncote, & Catherine				
Taylor	...	...	...	20 Oct. "
David Ward & Mary Isom	...	...	...	8 Mar. 1784
William Thompson & Susannah Glover, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	...	11 Aug. 1785
John Simpson, of Tilton, & Elizabeth Holland,				
<i>lic.</i>	...	...	...	24 Nov. "
William Bilson & Elizabeth Riley	...	...	...	22 Dec. "
Luke Ward & Elizabeth Tyers	...	...	...	17 Apr. 1786
Thomas Taylor & Mary Shuttlewood	...	...	...	5 Oct. "
Wilson Stafford & Jane Cook	...	...	...	16 Nov. "
William White & Mary Graves	...	...	...	23 Nov. "
William Hussuay & Dorothy Thompson	...	...	...	3 Sep. 1787
John Ward & Eliz. Simkin	...	...	...	26 Nov. "
William Hopkin, of Queniborough, & Ann				
Cook	...	...	...	3 Dec. "
William Shortland & Elizabeth Goodwin	...	...	...	10 Dec. "
John Fox & Elizabeth Heasell	...	...	...	14 Jan. 1788
Thos. Clifford & Hannah Fowler	...	...	...	1 May "
Thos. Bilson & Elizabeth Kirk, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	...	16 June "
William Lewin, of South Croxton, & Sarah				
Burbage	...	...	...	7 July "
Wm. Wainer, of Melton Mowbray, & Margaret				
Cook	...	...	...	13 Nov. "
John Gilson, of Kirby Bellars, & Mary Sharp	...	...	...	23 Dec. "
Thomas Taylor & Mary Pick	...	...	...	1 Feb. 1789
John Cook & Sarah Ward	...	...	...	2 Feb. "
Henry Kilby, of Queniborough, & Elizabeth				
Haines, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	...	14 Oct. "
John Keal, of Melton Mowbray, & Mary				
Henton, with the consent of parents, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	...	24 Dec. "
Thos. Norman & Margaret Underwood	...	...	...	3 Jan. 1790
Thos. Holland & Mary Haines, of Burrow	...	...	...	4 Feb. "

Thos. Ward & Mary Witworth, of Burton Lazars, <i>lic.</i> ... ..	17 Mar. 1790
James Goodman, of Melton Mowbray, & Rebecca Anderson... ..	24 Nov. "
James Harby, of Newbold, & Mary Peak, <i>lic.</i> ... ..	16 Dec. "
William North & Ann Whitehead ... ..	24 Oct. 1791
William Morrel & Mary Milson, <i>lic.</i> ... ..	23 Nov. "
Thomas Broughton & Ann Adcock, w., of Streethill, p. Loseby, <i>lic.</i> ....	2 Oct. 1792
Edward Smith, of Barsby, & Alice Sutton ... ..	1 Apr. 1793
Thomas Stokes & Rachael Ward ... ..	9 Oct. "
Stephen Burbidge & Mary Kenaby ... ..	15 Jan. 1794
George Paling & Ann Julian ... ..	8 Apr. "
Thomas Kestin & Sarah Cobley ... ..	18 June "
John Street, of Rempston, co. Nottm., & Ann Ward ... ..	6 Oct. "
Joseph Harris, of Gadsby, & Elizabeth Ward ... ..	1 June 1795
John Thorpe & Margaret Goodman, <i>lic.</i> ... ..	31 Dec. "
Adam Underwood, of Loseby, & Elizabeth Phips ... ..	4 Dec. 1796
John Bishop, of Tugby, & Lucy Thompson... ..	29 Dec. "
Robert Dent, p. All Saints, Leicester, & Ursula Bellamy ... ..	5 June 1797
George Healy & Mary King ... ..	12 June "
James Tayler & Alice Felsterd ... ..	26 Nov. "
William Peak & Elizabeth Berridge, <i>lic.</i> ... ..	8 Jan. 1798
Stephen Spencer, of East Bridgford, co. Nottm., & Margaret Wakerley ... ..	12 Feb. "
Samuel Sharp & Elizabeth Snow ... ..	3 June "
John Leake & Ann Snow ... ..	2 Oct. "
Charles Toon, of Hobby, & Barbara Stableford ... ..	24 Mar. 1799
Willm. Greasley & Sarah Sharp ... ..	17 Apr. "
Richard Pick & Ann Watts ... ..	5 May "
Edward Moore & Ann Pick ... ..	1 June 1800
Thos. Fowler & Ann Broom ... ..	29 Sep. "
Thomas Vellam & Elizabeth Peak, w., <i>lic.</i> ... ..	26 Jan. 1801
Joseph Lee & Mary Higgs, <i>lic.</i> ... ..	16 Feb. "
Robert Burbidge & Ruth Cobley ... ..	19 Oct. "
Thos. Kilby, of Kerby Bellars, & Catherine Leak ... ..	26 Nov. "
Samuel Oswin & Sarah Mann ... ..	13 Dec. "

LEICESTERSHIRE—I.

G

Edmund Gregory & Alice Baker	...	...	7 Nov. 1802
James Hazelwood, of Asfordby, & Sarah Simpson, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	30 Dec. "
John Howett & Hannah Line	...	...	11 July 1803
Austin Hill, of Frisby on the Wreak, & Elizabeth Topley	...	...	24 Oct. "
Richard Goodman & Ann Rodwall	...	...	27 Nov. "
Thos. Allin, of Great Dalby, & Elizabeth Fox	...	...	12 Dec. "
Thos. Goodman & Sarah Ward	...	...	25 Dec. "
Thos. Heap, of Cold Newton, & Mary Barlow, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	10 Apr. 1804
William Wilmot, of Garthorpe, & Sarah Gray, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	10 May "
William Pick Hudson, of Rotherby, & Elizabeth Glover, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	21 June "
Joseph Frear & Ann Elson	...	...	7 Aug. "
John Goodman & Mary Ann Nutt	...	...	21 Aug. "
Richard Dracott, of Melton M., & Elizabeth Knight, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	23 Dec. 1804
Joseph Wakerley & Elizabeth Pick	...	...	29 July 1805
Edward Fardell, of Wymondham, & Sarah Pick	...	...	26 Nov. "
Jonathan Martin & Mary Sharpe	...	...	27 May 1806
John Smith & Mary Barsby	...	...	7 July "
John Smith, of Barsby, & Eliz. Richardson, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	20 July "
Henry James, of Broughton Astley, & Elizabeth Williamson	...	...	28 July "
Joseph Torlington & Ann Jackson	...	...	31 Aug. "
Joseph Harby, of Harby, & Mary Richardson, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	16 Oct. "
Daniel Drake & Mary Thompson, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	1 Nov. 1807
William Warner & Sarah Berridge, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	9 Feb. 1808
John Besson, of Hoby, & Sarah Verney	...	...	6 Mar. "
John Kestin & Elizabeth Bellamy	...	...	3 July "
Charles Ward & Elizabeth Horton	...	...	27 Nov. "
William Higgs, of Market Harbro, & Elizabeth Peak, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	3 June 1810
William North & Elizabeth Smith	...	...	1 Nov. "

Thomas Gill, of Burton Lazars, & Mary			
Hemsley ...	...	...	3 Nov. 1810
William Fisher & Alice Gibson	...	...	4 Nov. „
William Looms & Mary Ward	...	...	4 Dec. „
John Bains & Elizabeth Palmer	...	...	26 Dec. „
John Ravens, w., of Syston, & Mary Cook	...	...	4 Aug. 1811
Stephen Allen of Melton Mowbray & Frances			
Berridge ...	..	...	12 Aug. „
Edward Goodman, of G. Dalby, & Mary Pick	...	...	27 Nov. „
John Morley & Mary Black	...	...	2 Dec. „
William Flinders, of Hungerton, & Henrietta			
James ...	...	...	8 June 1812
Thomas Leatherland & Ann Black...	...	...	4 Aug. „

---





# Marriages at Coston,

1561 to 1812.

**NOTE.**—The parish registers at Coston previous to 1813, consist of forty-five leaves of parchment, measuring 16 by 6½ inches, stitched, with two more blank leaves, into a limp parchment cover. This volume contains entries of Baptisms and of Burials from 1561 to 1812, and of Marriages from 1561 to 1747.

Vol. II. consists of a folio paper book bound in rough calf, and contains Marriages only from 1754 to 1812.

The longevity of the Rectors of this parish is somewhat remarkable. Gilbert Wetherall was instituted on Oct. 1, 1560, and died here on Mar. 22, 1620. William Hervey, whose name never once appears on the registers, and who probably held other appointments in plurality, was instituted in April 1778, and continued the nominal head of the parish to Sep. 1822; the name of Charles Kipling who held the living for the next nineteen years, probably under similar conditions, only appears twice in the registers, and these entries are within one month of each other. During the tenure of Edward Heron, who was Rector from 1621 to 1649, the registers are written frequently, indeed for the first four years entirely, in Latin One is inclined to think that is due not to his own scholarship, but that of a learned wife acting as his secretary, since his burial, which could not have been recorded by himself, is thus written of—

“Edv'us Heron Sanctae Theologiæ professor Rector de Coston sepultus est apud Knipton in Com. Leicester duodecimo die Martij Anno Dmi millemo septentessimo quadragesimo nono.”

It is to be noted that Coston is spelt here as to-day; yet, in the *Liber Regis* (Jas. I.) the name of the parish is Colston, (*cf.* Colverston now Colston in Norfolk) and the form in which it appears as a surname in the neighbourhood is Coulston. This addition of the *u* is commonly found in the latter part of the seventeenth century; thus at Methwold (Methelwold—Mittelwald) in Norfolk, the name, both as cut on an almsbox of that period and as embossed on a rough glass bottle buried with some horse doctor who was proud of his drench, appears as Methwould.

We are indebted for the transcription of these Marriages and for the accompanying note to the Rev. J. Denny Gedge, the present Rector, under whose supervision they are now printed.

Thanks are also due to Canon Rendell, of Leicester, formerly Rector of Coston, who some years ago made a copy of the register previous to the year 1750, and who very kindly placed his MS. at Mr. Gedge's service.

## VOLUME I.

Jhon Symsonn & Jone Charytie ...	10 Nov. 1561
Thomas Healle [Healey] & Dorothy Glen ...	3 June 1566
Willym Becrofte & Ellin Pepper ...	2 Feb. 1567
Thomas Love & Margaret Robynson ...	8 Feb. "
Thomas Killyngly & Margaret Sharpe ...	29 June "
Jhon Smyth & Margaret Gybson ...	28 July "
Richard Wryght & Ellen Spreckly... ..	21 Oct. 1569
Thomas Roberds & Elizabeth Day... ..	24 June 1571
Thomas Moure & Elizabeth Roberdes ...	10 Oct. "
Thomas Claxton & Ann Killyngley... ..	22 Oct. 1575
William Spycke & Jone Roberdes ..	12 May 1576
William Wryghte & Allis Glover ...	13 Dec. 1578
Roberte Beale & Katherine Toler ...	18 Jan. 1579
Thomas Claye & Martha Killyngley ...	17 Aug. "
Jhon Stallocke & Jone Wortone ...	21 Nov. "
Jhon Robardes & Elizabeth Glover... ..	31 Jan. 1580
Richard Wroe & Katherine Balle ...	23 Nov. 1581
Jhon Day & Dorothy Bealle ...	13 May 1582
Roger Kett & Elizabeth Borowe ...	6 Nov. 1583
Robart Bekroft & Barbara Paynter ...	29 Jan. 1585
Ottewell Boden & Margaret Wetherall ...	23 Oct. 1586
William Benbrouke & Margaret Wetherall ...	19 Sep. 1587
Nycholas Bosham & Margaret Smyth ...	6 Oct. 1589
Robert Bryan & Katherine Geesinge ...	25 Nov. "
William Cooke & Elizabeth Rowse... ..	18 Feb. 1590
Henry Thorpe & Allis Howyt ...	13 Nov. "
Jhon Watchehorne & Jone Geesinge ...	29 June "[?]"
Robert Grene & Mary Boden ...	23 Jan. 1592
Nicholas Robinson & Jone Borowe... ..	26 May "
Robert Wand & Bridget Hodgsonne ...	13 Dec. "
William Lyngham & Mary Molton ...	26 Oct. 1595
Willyam Pullen & Ann Hearn ...	27 Oct. 1598
Thomas Steele & Agnes Smyth ...	12 May 1599
Wyllym Belton & Judithe Wetherall ...	12 Nov. "
Gregorye Hynton & Dorothe Balle ...	3 Feb. 1601

Thomas Brown & Dorothe Harbe ...	...	27 Sep. 1601
William Jackson & Anna Bordeman, daughter of John Mytchell, of Coston ...	...	20 May 1602
John Howet & Elizabeth Tayler ...	...	26 June "
Robert Brigges & Elizabeth Wand ...	...	25 Jan. 1603
John Spreckley & Ellen Littel ...	...	20 Feb. 1604
Ralfe Johnson & Jane Byard ...	...	7 May "
Richard Halliocke [Holyoak] & Susanna Balle		4 June "
John Borowe & Allis Gesynge ...	...	5 July 1606
Rychard Gutteridge & Sara Balle ...	...	12 Feb. 1608
Antonye Halliocke & Margaret Shawwell ...	...	23 May 1609
Ralfe Ball & Mawdlyn Scott ...	...	1 Apr. 1612
Vallentine Dixson & Elizabeth Love ...	...	5 Oct. 1617
John Witeworthe & Elizabeth Bryghtmore ...	...	30 Nov. "
Frauncis Green & Elizabeth Cable, both of Wymondham, p. Thorpe ...	...	3 May 1618
Edward Nethercotes & Joaney Waieth, both of Wymondham ...	...	15 Nov. 1621
John Cox [de Saxby], & Christiana Rowse ...	...	11 July 1622
Thomas Blankly, de Harbey, & Jane Mar- lowe ...	...	7 Oct. "
Robert Love & Hellen Rowse ...	...	21 Nov. "
Willia. Allen & Ellen Inglet ...	...	1 May 1623
John Bakman & Elizabeth Parker ...	...	2 Aug. 1624
Willia. Measurer & Marie Locket ...	...	29 Sep. 1627
John Elam & Marie Roberdes ...	...	20 Apr. 1631
John Coop & Ellenor Forman, w. ...	...	5 June 1635
William Finne [ <i>or</i> Firm, see Apr. 25, 1646] & Christina Johnson ...	...	12 Nov. "
William Jesson & Jone Roberts ...	...	22 May 1636
Thomas Johnson & Elizab. Emenson ...	...	18 June "
Anthony Cowper & Esther Love, at Stamford		26 Mar. 1638
John Rubbins & Dorothy Browne ...	...	11 June 1639
Thomas Ferm & Silena Winge ...	...	25 Apr. 1646
Anthony Wigley & Alice Richardson ...	...	7 June 1655
Symon Scenescall & Anne Wand ...	...	3 May "
Thomas Collington & Anne Crosse ...	...	5 July "
Thomas Clemmens & Mary Thornton ...	...	3 Nov. 1657
Thomas Jesson & Elenor Gaynsford ...	...	26 Aug. 1658
Edward Jesson & Sarah Squire ...	...	2 May 1659

Richard Jenkinson & Mary Robts ...	...	2 May 1659
John Belton & Elizabeth Crosse ...	...	5 July "
Edward Wright & Rachell Beaner...	...	7 July "
John Beaner & Jane Guy [? Grey] ...	...	7 May 1660
Tho. Moore & Anne Watchhorne ...	...	18 Nov. 1661
William Leland & Elizabeth Wand ...	...	9 Nov. 1662
Edward Jesson & Elizabeth Hart ...	...	21 Apr. 1663
William Porter & Alice Jesson ...	...	27 Feb. 1665
John Wright & Susanna Parnham ...	...	21 June 1666
Leonard Bury, of Susterne [Sewstern], & Ruth Dixon, of Buckminster ...	...	19 Feb. "
Joseph Smeeton & Mary Riley ...	...	29 June 1667
Thomas Hallock [Halliocke, <i>i.e.</i> Holyoake, 1609] & Sarah Gaynsford ...	...	30 Jan. "
Andrew Tebbs & Margaret Smyth ...	...	30 Nov. 1671
Robt. Ryley & Sarah Carrington ...	...	5 Apr. 1673
Gabriell Caunt & Mary Eaton ...	...	3 Nov. 1675
Richard Lee & Elizabeth Browne ...	...	26 Apr. 1680
John Cam & Elizabeth Lee ...	...	9 June 1681
Robert Wetherell & Elizabeth Boyfield ...	...	12 Aug. 1684
William Judde & Anne Eaton ...	...	13 Nov. "
John Clark, of Easton, p. Stoake, co. Lincolne, & Margaret Palm ...	...	26 Apr. 1685
Richard Mason, of Skillington, & Mary Palmer ...	...	30 Apr. 1687
William Curtis, of Hucknal, co. Nottingham, & Catherine Bullivant ...	...	12 Jan. "
Benjamin Pendock, of Holbitch [Holbeach], co. Lincoln, & Frances Clemens ...	...	28 May 1689
William Berry, of Edmundthorp, & Sarah Rubbins [of Coston] ...	...	5 Apr. 1692
William Green, of Redmile, & Eleanor Healy	...	26 Feb. "
John Charn & Katherine Gilston, of Whitsun- dine ...	...	6 Feb. 1697
Henry Hubbard, of Skillington, & Ann Palmer	...	14 July 1698
William Dunstall, p. St George's, in Stamford, & Elizabeth Holmes [of Coston] ...	...	29 Jan. "
Tho. Burton, of Buckminster, & Eliza. Wright, of Freby ...	...	20 Apr. 1699
Thomas Rubbins & Judeth Botton...	...	9 Sep. "

Edward Freeston, of Quorniborow [Queniborow], & Ann Lord	...	...	27 Jan. 1699
Thomas Tuckler, of Horbling, & Jane Cham	...	...	26 Apr. 1700
Robert Henson, of Great Daulby, & Mary Edenborow [Edinburgh]	...	...	17 July 1704
Rich. Burbidge, of Loddington, & Sarah Whittaker	...	...	20 Nov. 1705
Nathaniel Scholy, of Bicker, & Grace Lord	...	...	6 Dec. "
John Coy, of Dembleby, co. Lincolnshire, & Jane Palin	...	...	18 Apr. 1706
John Parker & Judeth Rubbins	...	...	28 July "
George Kitchin, of Hale, in Lincolnsh., & Katherine Paget	...	...	15 May 1707
Edward Bree, of Weymondham [sic.] & Elizabeth Belton	...	...	11 July 1709
William Wand, sen., & Ann Reddish	...	...	21 Nov. "
Thomas Healy & Elizabeth Cham...	...	...	4 Nov. "
John Parker, of Stoak [sic.] in Lincolnsh., & Mary Riely [Riley]	...	...	2 Dec. 1710
James Miller, of Fleet, co. Lincoln., & Eliza Palin	...	...	26 Apr. 1711
John Boyer, of Twiford, & Elizabeth Leeson	...	...	16 Nov. 1713
Robert Coy & Mary Coates	...	...	17 Nov. "
John Baker, of Neather Broughton, Leicester-shire, & Ann Jud	...	...	15 June 1714
Richard Howet & Ann Palin	...	...	17 June 1717
Robert Brooxby & Frances Parker	...	...	5 May 1718
Zachariah Brewster, of Melton, & Frances Jud	...	...	18 June 1719
Tho. Brooxby & Ann Tope	...	...	26 Apr. 1720
William Hampson & Sarah Belton	...	...	23 Apr. 1721
Robert Geesing & Mary Portwood...	...	...	20 Nov. "
Jonathan Newcome, p. St. John, in Stamford, & Alice Jesson	...	...	7 May 1723
Mr. Thomas Whitworth & Mrs. Sarah Linng, both of Burton Lazarus [now Lazars]	...	...	28 Dec. 1724
William Dobney & Anne Brooxby, w.	...	...	19 June 1726
Francis King, of Streatton [sic.] in Rutland, & Mary Spick	...	...	20 Nov. 1727

Thomas Boyfield & Frances Jesson	...	11	June	1728
William Wright & Mary Judd	...	29	Mar.	1730
John Hewardine, of Goadby, & Sarah Hopkins	...	20	Apr.	1731
Thomas Wand & Elizabeth Jesson...	...	7	Apr.	1735
John Cawthorn & Ann Wand	...	28	Oct.	1739
John Jesson & Catherine Rose	...	12	Nov.	"
Thos. Healey & Mary Pheasant	...	28	Oct.	1747
William Parker & Mary Hippsley...	...	2	Jan.	"
Mr. John Ponton, of Ponton, & Mrs. Mary Frisby, w.	...	4	Nov.	1749

## VOLUME II.

Thomas Boyfield & Ann Gough	...	24	Nov.	1754
Joseph Tinley, of North Stoke, Lincolnsh., & Jane Hopper	...	8	June	1755
James Cole & Mary Turner	...	30	Nov.	"
William Dobney & Ann Pheasant	...	31	May	1757
William Geesing & Mary Wright, of Melton	...	4	Jan.	1758
George Roberts & Mary Hewardine, w.	...	6	Dec.	"
William Jesson & Jane Ward	...	10	June	1759
William Doubleday, of Garthorpe, & Elizabeth Healey, <i>lic.</i>	...	2	Apr.	1761
John Marriott, of Melton, & Frances Healey...	...	26	June	1762
Richard Ward & Elizabeth Dawson, of Clawson	...	16	Feb.	1764
John Cawthorn & Ann Wright, of Edmondthorpe	...	26	May	1765
John Grey & Mary Cole, w.	...	19	Nov.	"
William Musson, of Corby, in Lincolnsh., & Ann Harris	...	4	Feb.	1767
William Burgoine & Sarah Chester	...	26	Feb.	1770
Thomas Wales & Mary Belton	...	24	May	"
John Watchorn & Isabel Bailey	...	26	Dec.	"
Geo. Glover, of Dalby on the Wolds, & Elizabeth Harris	...	4	July	1771
John Wand & Ann Fairwether	...	15	Aug.	"
Richard Howett & Eleanor Pick	...	2	Dec.	"
William Harrison, p. St. John's, in Stamford, Lincolnshire, & Alice Wright	...	16	Nov.	1772

John Lenton, of Burton Coggles, & Mary Bates, <i>lic.</i> ...	...	...	24 Nov. 1772
Peter Healey, of Hambledon, Rutland, & Mary Healey, <i>lic.</i> ...	...	...	17 Nov. 1775
John Dewshop, of Howell, in Lincoln, & Jane Healey ...	...	...	10 Aug. 1776
Thomas Jesson & Ann Powcock ...	...	...	6 Feb. 1777
Thomas Wand & Sarah Roberts ...	...	...	22 Nov. 1778
James Boyfield & Mary Killingly ...	...	...	8 Dec. 1779
Thomas Topley & Elizabeth Bell ...	...	...	30 Nov. 1780
Samuel Jesson & Eleanor Geesing ...	...	...	6 Jan. 1782
Edward George & Mary Cole ...	...	...	25 Nov. "
Wm. Beecroft & Ann Cole ...	...	...	9 Dec. "
George Bellamy & Mary Colley ...	...	...	5 Sep. 1783
Samuel Ross, of Great Wigston, Leicester-shire, & Elizabeth Parker, <i>lic.</i> ...	...	...	27 Dec. "
Peter Wand & Mary Snowdun ...	...	...	18 July 1784
Christopher Compton, of Garthorpe, & Amy Healey, <i>lic.</i> ...	...	...	23 Sep. "
Richard Howett & Hannah Bissett ...	...	...	3 Feb. 1785
George Martin, of Harlaxton, Lincolnsh., & Mary Sharp ...	...	...	19 Jan. 1786
William Dobney & Ann Kitchen ...	...	...	13 Mar. "
Thomas Burgin & Ann Wood ...	...	...	18 June 1789
John Mann, w., of Syston, in Lincoln, & Elizabeth Geeson ...	...	...	21 June "
James Rippin, of Woolsthorpe, Lincolnsh., & Alice Parker ...	...	...	17 May 1790
Robert Metcalf, p. St. Nicholas, co. Nottm., & Elizabeth Harris, <i>lic.</i> ...	...	...	17 Dec. 1791
William Beecroft & Christian Vine ...	...	...	24 Dec. 1792
William Roberts, of Freeby, & Ann Jesson, <i>lic.</i> ...	...	...	27 Jan. 1796
John Cawthorne & Catherine Hodgshin ...	...	...	19 Jan. 1797
William Healey & Elizabeth Parker ...	...	...	1 May "
William Kettle & Eleanor Watchorn ...	...	...	20 Aug. "
John Hewson, of Garthorpe, & Mary Parker ...	...	...	29 Nov. 1798
John Parker & Elizabeth Boyfield ...	...	...	4 Dec. 1799
Thomas Crofts & Catherine Yalding, <i>lic.</i> ..	...	...	8 Apr. 1781



Joseph Forman, of Rodeby, Leic., & Mary Wooloton                    ...                    ...	31 Oct. 1782
Joseph Burbage, of Sproxton, & Elizabeth Morrison ...                    ...                    ...	28 Nov. 1783
James George & Martha Marshall...	1 Apr. 1785
William Pepper & Ann King                    ...                    ...	24 Feb. 1786
Thomas Padmore & Sarah Bingham                    ...                    ...	5 May "
Joseph Parker & Jane Lamb                    ...                    ...	26 May "
John Goodson & Mary Watchorne...	20 Dec. 1789
Thomas Dobney & Jane Boyfield ...                    ...	25 July 1810

---

# Marriages at Scraftoft,

1539 to 1812.

NOTE.—These entries, 243 in number, are contained in four Books. Vol. I, the earliest, bound in vellum, consists of 56 leaves of parchment, twelve of which are blank, one of paper, measuring 14½ by 6½ inches. It contains entries of Marriages, 1539 to 1734; Baptisms, 1538 to 1734; and Burials, 1538 to 1734, the entries being separate, and a number of briefs entered on the last few leaves. With the exception of a gap in the Burials, 1622 to 1647, the volume appears to be complete and is in a splendid state of preservation.

Vol. II, bound in vellum, consists of 60 parchment leaves, twelve only having been used, the rest blank, measuring 16 by 9 inches. It is a mixed register, containing Baptisms and Burials, 1733 to 1812, and Marriages, 1733 to 1756. The Marriages for 1755 and 1756 are recorded at the end of this book, where also is a note about the planting of elms in 1769, and oaks 1770, in the Upper Glebe Close, and an account of the communion plate belonging to the parish.

Vol. III, also of parchment, printed lines, with paper covers, measuring 13 by 8½ inches, consists of 14 leaves containing Marriages only, 1756 to 1810. The three end leaves contain the Banns of Marriages.

Vol. IV, paper book, printed form, measuring 15½ by 9½ inches. Contains on one leaf, four entries of Marriages only, 1811 and 1812.

All Registers are in a good state of preservation.

These Marriages have been abstracted by Mr. Henry Hartopp, by permission of the Rev. P. S. P. Jones, Vicar of the parish, and are now printed under his supervision.

## VOLUME I.

“The Register booke of the Parishe Church of Scraftoft w<sup>th</sup>in the Archidiaconrye of Leicester and Deanrye of Gartrie, wherein is sett downe the names of all married, Christened, and buried accordyng to a constitution or Acte of Parliamtent mayd for that purpose, and straitlye commanded to be observed and dulye to be kepte. And fyrst of the married as followeth.”

Henrye Dove & Johan Kynge	...	...	14 Oct. 1539
John Baxter & Alce Holtun	...	...	4 Nov. 1544

John Worell & Johan Hall	...	...	20 Nov. 1544
Thomas Renolde & Amye Palmer	...	...	10 Feb. "
Thomas Simkyn & Johan Alsope, the	22nd	Sunday after	Trinity
Leonarde Telkotte & Johan Symkyn	...	...	10 June 1548
John Hall & Syslye Mason	...	...	1 Oct. "
William Parnell & Margt. Cadman	...	...	16 Nov. "
Robert Gilford & Margt. Barfoote	...	...	10 May 1551
George Webster & Elizabeth Swetnam	...	...	29 Nov. "
Edward Mainworke & Agnes Turlington	...	...	28 Jan. 1553
William Mason & Margerye Crosun	...	...	20 May "
Thomas Palmer & Agnes Eloye	...	...	7 Oct. "
Edward Wigley & Emye Plante	...	...	19 Dec. 1560
Robert Wattes & Sislye Whytt	...	...	8 June 1561
Rycharde Ryllye & Alice Whytt	...	...	31 Jan. 1563
Robert Stewesson & Johanna Butesfisce	...	...	23 Oct. 1568
Anthonye Goowd & Halina Worthyngton	...	...	25 Oct. "
Peter Wattes & Elizabeth Burton	...	...	13 Nov. 1569
John Parnell & Agnes Barefoote	...	...	20 Aug. 1572
Robert Gowde & Alice Awsope	...	...	9 July 1573
Henry Gurrell & [blank]	...	...	20 July "
John Fletcher & Margerie Reinoldes	...	...	30 July "
Richard Worthyngton & Agnes Gowd	...	...	8 Aug. "
William Cotton & Alice Gowd	...	...	10 Sep. 1574
Christopher Paulmere & Agnes Fysher	...	...	25 Nov. 1575
Thomas Turlington & Elizabeth Atkyn	...	...	30 June 1578
Henrye Collynges & Elizabeth Barefoote	...	...	28 July "
Anthonye Barefoote & Margerie Bockesom	...	...	16 July 1580
George Buttler & Anne Clarke	...	...	26 Nov. 1581
Arthure Alsape & Margt. Alenn	...	...	11 June "
Henry Styrke & Margt. Cave	...	...	28 Aug. 1582
Rychard Ducket & Elizabeth Gilford	...	...	27 Nov. "
Dunalde Smythe & Emye Power	...	...	27 Nov. "
John Walklynge & Barbarie Robinson	...	...	17 Nov. 1583
Rychard Whytt & Johan Rainaldes	...	...	1 Dec. "
William Harison, of Haringworthe, & Eliza-			
beth Alen	...	...	4 June "
Thomas London & Sara Cave	...	...	24 June 1584
Edward Etenfylde & Joyes Barefote	...	...	21 Dec. "
John Bagnale & Agnes Henman	...	...	8 Oct. "

William Warde & Jane Simkin	...	...	21 Nov. 1586
Rychard Bradshawe & Emye Power	...	...	11 Feb. "
John Simmons & Alice Mason	...	...	20 Nov. 1587
George Buttler & Joyes Sotherne	...	...	25 Nov. "
Thomas Brice, of Foxon, & Margerie Gilford	...	...	27 Nov. 1588
William Warde & Emye Smythe	...	...	24 Nov. 1589
Thomas Craksall, <i>alias</i> Milner, & Alice Butler	...	...	30 Mar. 1592
George Alen & Katherine Wattes	...	...	26 Oct. "
Richard Webstarre & Elizabeth Turlington	...	...	4 Dec. "
George Webstarre & Sislye Symmons	...	...	8 Aug. 1593
Clement Wiglie & Elizabeth Spencer	...	...	7 May 1595
George Buttler & Elizabeth Lasie	...	...	1 May 1596
Robert Roe & Margaret Mason	...	...	24 June "
Richard Briant & Alice Turlington	...	...	26 Nov. 1597
Richard Bridgeman & Emye Bradshawe	...	...	23 Apr. 1598
Thomas Leicye, of Barkbie, & Wenefrid Mason	...	...	16 Dec. 1601
Edward Mason & Alice Standige	...	...	16 Jan. "
Henrye Whitty & Agnes Hoore	...	...	28 July 1602
Arthure Greenhowe, parson of Glowson, & Margerie Waddyngton	...	...	22 Aug. "
Edward Standishe & Elizabeth Ausin	...	...	13 May 1603
William Tye & Agnes Kynd	...	...	12 Oct. 1604
Henry Brodhurst & Maria Crowston	...	...	20 June 1605
William Blasbroke & Francis Kinder	...	...	[blank] 1606
William Swetnam & Isabell Brodhurst	...	...	16 Nov. 1607
Philipp Philipps & Francis Richardson	...	...	7 Aug. 1608
Arthur Barffotte & Isabell Hoare	...	...	16 Aug. "
George Jordon & Elizabeth Laurence	...	...	22 Oct. 1611
Raphe Welden & Anna Marshall, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	3 June 1615
Francis Carickt & Emmott Wigley	...	...	22 Oct. "
Job Davy & Isabell Ward	...	...	28 Jan. "
Anthonie Fawnte, esq., & Anna Wigley, the relict of Henry Wigley, deceased	...	...	20 Oct. 1617
Richard Newberie & Elizabeth Poole	...	...	27 Oct. "
Henrie Webstir & Anna Butler	...	...	24 Jan. 1618
William Goodeby & Isabell Holmes	...	...	29 May 1619
Thomas Saunderson & Cecily Burbage	...	...	1 Nov. 1623
John Page & Elizabeth Webster	...	...	1 Feb. 1626
Richard Johnson & Elizabeth Davy	...	...	18 Oct. 1631

Thomas Ward & Elizabeth Stevenson	...	12 Nov. 1631
Mark Duffield & Eleanor Burges	...	3 July 1634
Robert Pauly, gent., of Croston, & Elizabeth Biller, of Leicester...	...	25 Oct. 1638
Thomas Gray, tailer, of Keham, & Mary Broadhurst, of S.	...	24 Jan. "
Thomas Oswin, shepherd, & Mary Coltman, both of S.	...	28 Jan. 1639
Thomas Watts, w., & Ann Wigly	...	1 June 1640
William Orton, of Sapcot, & Francies Paley, of Croson	...	31 Dec. 1641
John Clarke, gent., of Algerkirk, co. Lincoln, & Anne Wigley, dau. of Henry Wigley, esq., of S.	...	28 Sep. 1653
Henry Wigley, clerk, of Warmingham, co. Chester, & Alice Billers, of S.	...	24 Oct. 1661
Thomas Crosby, labourer, of Wigston, & Emma Jesson, w., of S.	...	24 Oct. 1665
Thomas Spell, labourer, & Elizabeth Jarvis, w., both of S.	...	30 Nov. "
Andrew Noel, esq., of Whitwell, co. Rutland, & Anna Wigley, w., of S., <i>lic.</i>	...	9 Jan. "
John Johnson, gent., of Derby, & Martha Cotes, w., of Leicester, in the parish church of Houghton, by me Robert Lewes, vicar of Scraftoft	...	20 Nov. 1666
Thomas Wright, gent., of Pickwell, & Elizabeth Pawley, dau. of Robert Pawley, gent., of South Croxton, deceased	...	25 Dec. "
Robert Fryer, of Stretton Parva, & Miriam Norman, of S.	...	11 May 1667
John Page, w., & Margt. Fuilden[?], w., both of S., at Keame [ <i>i.e.</i> , Keyham]	...	22 Apr. 1671
John Bold, clerk, rector of Lawghton, & Mary Wigley, d. of Henry Wigley, esq., dec.	...	6 July "
William Bassett, rector of North Killworth, & Mary Whitehead, of Leicester	...	11 June 1675
David Parry, vicar of Lanlinder in Mocknant, co. Denby [ <i>i.e.</i> , Llanrhaiadr-yn-Mochnant, co. Denbigh], & Rebecckah Lewis, of S.	...	8 Oct. 1678

Winter Darker, of Gt. Glen, & Mary Hextall	21 Nov. 1680
Julius Billers, gent., & Dorothy Chamberlain, both of S. ... ..	23 Dec. "
Josiah Pain, of St. Martin's, Leicester, & Sarah Whitnell ... ..	8 May 1687
Edward Frisby & Mary Guddin, both of S...	11 June "
Edward Cox & Elizabeth Frostnail ...	29 June 1689
William Smith, of S., & Elizabeth Towell, of Rearsby ... ..	2 Dec. "
Thomas Johnson, of S., & Dorothy Worship, of Thurmaston [Thurmaston] ...	27 Sep. 1694
Job Davy, w., of S., & Joyce Burbage, of Thurmaston, were married at Belgrave	9 Nov. "
Benjamin Webster, of S., & Mary Froman, of Thurmaston, were married at Dalby ...	3 Dec. "
Sir Edw. Wigley, of S., & Madam Lætitia Cressey, of Leicester, were married at Sheepy, co. Leicester, by me, Rich. Bradgate, vicar of Scraptoft ...	12 Nov. "
William Webster, of S., & [blank], of Loseby	[blank] 1695
Francis Wats & Ann Luin, both of S., married at St. Mary's, Leicester ...	30 Sep. "
Robert Mackmilian & Mary Frostnail, both of S., married, I am informed, at Lod- dington ... ..	Nov. "
Thomas Smith, of Thurmaston, & Mary Palmer, of S. ... ..	22 Mar. "
John Davy & Frances Goodwin, of S. ...	21 Oct. 1696
Job Davy, labourer, & Sarah Page, of S. ...	29 Oct. 1698
William Webster, labourer, & Ruth Page, both of S. ... ..	14 Nov. "
Thomas Woodcock & Grace Summerfeild, both of S., <i>lic.</i> ... ..	21 Dec. 1700
Richard Bradgate, gent. (vicar of Scrap- toft), & Ann Purefoy, of Woolvershill, Hall, co. Warwick... ..	12 Aug. 1701
William Iliffe, of Hinckley, mercer, & Mary Bradgate, of S. ... ..	27 Nov. "
George Heggs, butcher, & Elizabeth King, <i>lic.</i> ... ..	30 July 1702

Joseph Gamble, of Grooby, p. of Ratby, maltster, & Sarah Willey, of S. ...	22 Oct. 1702
Thomas Dawson, cooper, & Elizabeth Edwin, <i>lic.</i> ... ..	5 July 1703
Robert Windser, grasier, & Elizabeth Norman, both of S. ... ..	29 Sep. 1706
John Wells & Elizabeth Ross, both of S. ...	10 Oct. „
Thomas Page & Margt. Edgerly ... ..	anno predict
John Yates, of Birstall, & Mary Frisby, of S.	27 Apr. 1707
Edward Hood, shopkeeper within ye Bur- rough of Leicester, & Grace Wood- cock, w., of S., <i>lic.</i> ... ..	6 Feb. 1708
Robert Edwyn, of S., gent., & Joannah Symonds, of Thurmaston, w., <i>lic.</i> ...	20 July 1709
William Davy, of Keyham, & Elizabeth Buttery, of S. ... ..	16 Oct. „
Richard Miles, of St. Margaret's, Leicester, & Jane Ilson, w., of S. ... ..	19 Oct. 1710
Charles Goddard & Mary Phillips, both of S.	10 Sep. 1711
William Hames, of Houghton, & Elizabeth Chapman ... ..	27 Apr. 1712
William Frisby & Ann Fank [ <i>sic.</i> ] ... ..	7 Sep. „
William Swan & Sarah Gamble ... ..	15 Jan. „
Thomas Sanderson, of Evington, & Elizabeth Norman, of S. ... ..	17 Sep. 1713
Edward Frisby & Ester Berry, both of S. ...	27 Sep. „
Robert Reynolds, of Tilton, & Sarah Newton, of S. ... ..	13 Oct. 1716
Robert Johnson, of Gt. Bowden, & Chatherine Davy, of S. ... ..	14 Oct. „
Thomas Underwood, of Uppingham, & Eliza- beth Taylor, of S. ... ..	15 Oct. „
John Friswell, <i>alias</i> Frazier, & Mary Mac- millian, of S. ... ..	2 May 1717
William Elkinton, of Thurnby, & Ann Harris, of S. ... ..	26 Nov. „
William Tyler, of Exton, & Mary Dalby, of S. ... ..	4 Feb. „
William Whiot, of Leicester, & Elizabeth Frisby, of S. ... ..	1 Nov. 1719

William Whiot, of Leicester, & Isabell Baines, of S. ... ..	15 Oct. 1721
Edward Howkins & Eleanor Weston, both of St. Martin's, Leicester, <i>lic.</i> ... ..	26 Apr. 1722
John Peak, of S., & Mary Winterton, of Keam [Keyham] ... ..	24 May „
Edward Hood, Alderman, of Leicester, & Wilmott Guile, of S., <i>lic.</i> ... ..	14 Feb. „
William Baker, of Nuneaton, co. Warwick, & Alice Ward, of S. ... ..	3 June 1723
Joseph Miles, of All Saints', Leicester, & Jane Bellamy, of Billesdon, <i>lic.</i> ... ..	5 Feb. 1725
Thomas Smith, sojourner, & Mary Luin, of S. ... ..	1 Oct. 1726
John Matthews & Elizabeth Smith, both of S. ... ..	18 June 1727
John Loseby & Ann Bellamy, both of Houghton ... ..	9 June 1728
Edward Bradgate, clerk, & Catherine Forster, both of S. ... ..	17 Feb. „
John Foster & Ann Bealy, both of Houghton ... ..	7 Apr. 1729
Moses Miller & Mary Winsor, both of S. ... ..	6 Apr. 1730
Samuell Hartop, esqr., of ye parish of Dalby parva, & Mrs. Lætitia Wigley, of this parish, were married by <i>licence</i> ... ..	4 Aug. „
John Davis, of Market Bosworth, & Elizabeth Dain, of S. ... ..	1 Oct. „
Thomas Whitwell, of S., & Mary Crane, of Houghton ... ..	1 Jan. „
William Phipps, of Twiford, & Mary Norman, of S. ... ..	2 Jan. 1732
*William Dexter, of Wigston Magna, & Christian Whitwell, of S. .. ..	22 Oct. 1733
*Robert Finn, of Exton, co. Rutland, & Elizabeth Windsor, of S. ... ..	11 June 1734

## VOLUME II.

Elias Spencer, of Stoughton, & Mary Miller, of S. ... ..	5 Dec. 1736
William Norton & Anne Windsor, both of S. ... ..	30 Sep. 1737
John Davie & Susanna Phipps, both of S. ... ..	10 Oct. 1738

---

\*These entries are also given in register No. 2.



Hugh Pratt, of Barkly Thorpe, & Martha Frisby, of S., <i>lic.</i> ... ..	8 Dec. 1739
William Davie, jun., & Mary Anice [?] ...	7 Apr. 1743
Robert Wade, of Keim [Keyham], & Mary Oswin, of S. ... ..	2 Oct. 1746
*William Firmage, of St. Margaret's, Leicester, & Anne Burton, of S. ... ..	26 Jan. 1755
Samuel Peak, of S., & Elizabeth Fin, of Exton, Rutland, <i>lic.</i> ... ..	27 Dec. „
James Day, of Thorp, & Elizabeth Phipps, of S., <i>lic.</i> ... ..	23 Feb. 1756
Thomas Godwin, of Rothley, & Hannah Oswin, of S. ... ..	11 May „

## VOLUME III.

Samuel Matthews & Ann Thorp, both of S., consent of parents... ..	7 Oct. 1756
William Lockwood, of Barrow on Soar, & Sarah Burton, of S., with consent ...	24 Oct. „
Edward Bishop, of Humberstone, & Elizabeth, Perkins, of S. ... ..	12 Apr. 1757
Thomas Needham, w., of Barkby Thorpe, aged 40, & Mary Peake, of S., <i>lic.</i> ...	15 May 1757
Thomas Clayton, of South Croxton, & Anne Sheffield, of S. ... ..	6 Nov. 1759
William Cox & Sarah Kinton, both of S., <i>lic.</i>	26 Jan. 1760
Thomas Walton, of S., & Mary Stevenson, of Barkby ... ..	28 Sep. „
Robert Day & Mary Allen, both of S. ...	21 Oct. „
William Hall, of Hinckley, & Jane Gerard, of S., <i>lic.</i> ... ..	29 Dec. „
John Hewthwaite, clerk, of St. Martin's, Lincoln, & Jane Brown, of S., <i>lic.</i> ...	9 Dec. 1761
Henry Houghton, of Uppingham, & Mary Carter, of S. ... ..	31 Aug. 1762
Monk Underwood & Elizabeth Monk, both of S.	9 Sep. „
James Paling & Esther Frisby, both of S. ...	30 Nov. „
John Hopewell & Elizabeth Simons, both of S.	26 Nov. 1763

\* This and the three succeeding entries are at the end of  
Volume II.

Dionysius Kirk, of St. Mary's Leicester, & Mary Clarison, of S. ... ..	8 Mar. 1764
Joseph Witherington, of S., & Ursula Bennet, of Bushby, <i>lic.</i> ... ..	3 June 1768
John Griesly & Elizabeth Trentham, both of S.	25 Nov. „
Benjamin Lewet, of All Saints, Leicester, & Millicent Kirk, of S. ... ..	5 Jan. 1769
William Phipps & Elizabeth Underwood, both of S. ... ..	24 June 1770
William Spencer & Ann Mason, both of S., <i>lic.</i>	1 Oct. „
Thomas Carpmail, of Kegworth, & Mary Nor- ton, of S.... ..	2 Oct. 1771
John Norton & Elizabeth Glover, both of S....	12 Oct. 1772
Robert Webster, of Evington, & Dorothy Steele, of S. ... ..	23 Nov. „
William Forster & Catherine Davenport, both of S. ... ..	18 Oct. 1773
John Hurst, of Keyham, & Mary Matthews, of S. ... ..	22 May 1774
Benjamin Webster & Sarah Greasley, both of S. ... ..	16 July 1775
Richard Oswin & Mary Bennet, both of S. ...	3 Aug. „
Robert Kilby, of Birstall, & Hannah Webster, of S. ... ..	20 Feb. 1776
William Marshall & Mary Fossett, both of S., <i>lic.</i> ... ..	31 Oct. „
William Cooper, of Bushby, & Susanna Spencer, of S. ... ..	10 Feb. 1777
John Greasley & Ann Hopkins, both of S. ...	16 June „
Thomas Gilbert, of Ashby de la Zouch, & Ann Bent, of S., <i>lic.</i> ... ..	7 Oct. „
Joseph Berridge, of Twiford, & Ann Greasley, of S., <i>lic.</i> ... ..	20 June 1780
William Mowbray, of Hungarton, & Mary Peake, of S., <i>lic.</i> ... ..	5 June 1781
Daniel Piggin, of Evington, & Mary Day, of S.	10 Oct. „
Thomas Bennett, of St. Mary's, Leicester, & Mary Day, of S., <i>lic.</i> ... ..	17 Feb. 1784
Thomas Towle, of St. Margaret's, Leicester, & Jane Berry, of S., <i>lic.</i> ... ..	3 Mar. „

William Goddard, of Desford, & Sarah Parker, of S. ... ..	7 Nov. 1785
William Hubbard & Mary Matthews, both of S.	4 Dec. "
Joseph Robinson, of St. Martin's, Leicester, & Elizabeth Bent, of S., <i>lic.</i> ... ..	31 Dec. "
George Pywell, esq., of Belton, co. Rutland, & Mary Hartopp, of S., <i>lic.</i> ... ..	25 Mar. 1786
Solomon Dale & Elizabeth Worth, both of S.	23 June "
William Marshall & Elizabeth Searson, both of S. ... ..	24 June "
Samuel Matthews & Sarah Marshall, both of S. ... ..	28 Nov. "
Alexander Scott, & Sarah Fitch, both of S., <i>lic.</i>	15 Jan. 1788
James Sewell & Mary Windsor, both of S., <i>lic.</i>	31 Mar. "
Robert Sketchley, of Humberstone, & Eliza- beth Barwell, of S. ... ..	24 May 1789
Hugh Pratt, jun., & Hannah Johnson, both of S. ... ..	1 June "
Francis Haywood & Susannah Norton, both of S. ... ..	7 Dec. "
John Newbold & Susannah Squire, both of S.	29 Aug. 1791
John Clarke & Susannah Bott, both of S., <i>lic.</i>	7 Nov. 1792
Thomas Hallam, of Barsby, p. of Ashby Fol- • ville, & Ann Clarke, of S. ... ..	11 Feb. 1793
Thomas Jaques, of Humberstone, & Eliza- beth Breedon, of S. ... ..	18 Mar. "
Richard Crump, of Cransley, Northants, & Catherine Peak, of S. ... ..	7 Jan. 1794
Samuel Pawley, of Thurnby, & Dorothy Matthews, of S. ... ..	3 Nov. "
Thomas Whitaker, of Queniborough, & Mary Tranton, of S. ... ..	8 Dec. "
John Clark, of S., & Mary Holman, of Wel- ford Northants, <i>lic.</i> ... ..	1 Feb. 1795
Robert Pulling & Ann Spencer, both of S. ...	28 Nov. 1796
James Mason, of Wing, co. Rutland, & Ann Whitaker, of S. ... ..	19 June 1797
William Saul & Sarah Sheldon, both of S. ...	14 Oct. "
William Dolby, of Humberstone, & Elizabeth Dale, of S. ... ..	10 Dec. 1799

William Gamble, of Keam [Keyham], & Elizabeth Matthews, of S. ... ..	2 June 1800
Daniel Washbrook & Elizabeth Langham, both of S.... ..	26 Oct. 1801
Conyers Kirby & Anne Deacon, both of S. ...	22 Feb. 1803
William Finley, of Humberstone, & Sarah Langham, of S. ... ..	11 Apr. „
Thomas Dobson, of Humberstone, & Mary Adams, of S. ... ..	30 May „
Thomas Zanker, of St. Martin's, Leicester, & Elizabeth Sloesbury, of S. ... ..	21 Nov. „
Joseph Jeays & Mary Sewell, both of S. ...	11 May 1804
*Thomas Grant & Dorothy Young, both of S.	26 Nov. 1810
Thomas Matthews & Sarah Payne, both of S.	27 Aug. 1805
John Higginson, of St. Martin's, Leicester, & Faustina Sykes, of S., <i>lic.</i> ... ..	7 Aug. 1810

## VOLUME IV.

William Cooke, of St. Margaret's, Leicester, & Anne Young, of S. ... ..	4 Nov. 1811
George Wade, of Keyham, & Hannah Black, of S. ... ..	25 Nov. „
Samuel Payne & Sarah Nicholls, of S. ...	3 Dec. 1812
Francis Derry & Sarah Young, both of S. ...	28 Dec. „

---

\*In this order in original.

---



# Marriages at Sibson,

1569 to 1812.

NOTE.—The registers under review are in a poor state of preservation.

No. I. consists of eighteen parchment leaves, 15½ inches long by 6½ inches wide, tied together by a piece of string, and are coverless. These contain :—Christenings, 1561-1649 and one entry out of order for 1677 ; Marriages, 1569-1599 ; Burials, 1561-1636, "for the years 1559 et 1560 none to be found." All the entries are made in the same handwriting down to the year 1600, and would appear to be a transcript, as the entries follow in good order.

No. II. consists of eighteen parchment leaves, 21½ inches long by 7 inches wide, tied together by a piece of string, and are coverless. On the outside page is marked "Sibson Register No. 2." Christenings, 1648-1743 ; Marriages, 1648-1743 ; Burials, 1654-1743. The entries have been very irregularly made.

No. III. consists of twenty-four parchment leaves in cover marked "Sibson Register Book," 16½ inches long and 9 inches wide. This register is in better order. Christenings, 1744-1777 ; Marriages, 1744-1777 ; Burials, 1744-1777.

No. IV. is composed of twelve parchment sheets, 15 inches long and 10½ inches wide, sewn together with white cotton and is evidently a copy, or at least a part of it is merely memoranda. Baptisms, 1782-1812 ; Marriages, 1800-1812 (these entries are merely memoranda) ; Burials, 1782-1812.

No. V. is really the Marriage register from 1812-1837. Under cover of this volume are nineteen loose paper leaves, much torn and tied together in one corner by a piece of silk ribbon. These contain the Marriages from 1778-1812.

The following extracts are from a transcript made by "Oxonieusis," and collated with the originals by Mr. Leopold Choice, of Disley, in Cheshire, and are now printed by leave of the Rev. L. Phillips, M.A., Rector of Sibson.

## VOLUME I.

John Jacson & Margrett Marler	...	8 Dec. 1569
Hughe Hadfeild & Elizabeth Smyth	...	9 July "
Thomas Clarke & Elizabeth Grene	...	9 Oct. 1570
Willm. Stretforde & Collet Glen	...	8 Feb. "
Thomas Waren & Margrett Chaplin	...	11 Aug. "
Willm. James & Margrett Smyth	...	31 May 1571
Willm. Butteler & Rachell Noiell	...	14 Jan. 1572

John Heawuke & Margrett Smyth ...	...	27 Jan.	1572
Roger Newton & Dorithie Dutton ...	...	14 Feb.	"
Thomas Blower & Jone Cropsall ...	...	30 Nov.	"
Edwarde Marler & Jone Brookes ..	...	13 Oct.	1573
Raffe Watson & Annes Stanton ...	...	11 Nov.	"
Hughe Clarke & Dorrithie Granger ...	...	22 Jan.	1574
Willm. Baxster & Margerye Smithe ...	...	20 June	"
Richarde Hayes & Elizbeth Pickard ...	...	7 Aug.	"
Willm. Slater & Elizbeth Caslen ...	...	22 Oct.	1575
John Matthewe & Elizabeth Burton ...	...	30 Oct.	"
Leonarde Harding & Dorrithie Addy ...	...	14 May	1576
Robt. Tyvie & Alice Clarke ...	...	16 May	"
Hughe King & Ann Evaratt ...	...	18 Oct.	"
Thomas Cawdwell & Elizbeth Richardson ...	...	11 May	1577
Willm. Brammeche & Alice Martin ...	...	22 Apr.	1578
Cyprian Nitingall & Barbara Edwards ...	...	25 Aug.	1579
Hughe Smythe & Margrett Goodeby ...	...	3 Oct.	"
Willm. Erne & Ane[?] Love ...	...	29 May	"
Richarde Pultney & Elizbeth Orton ...	...	3 Sep.	1580
John Woodd & Elizbethe Heawarde ...	...	22 Sep.	"
Robt. Bacon & Annes Chaplin ...	...	5 Nov.	"
John Asberye & Elizbeth Jackson ...	...	8 Oct.	1581
John Teyler & True Frost ...	...	18 Oct.	"
Nicholas Hust & Marye Richardson ...	...	7 Dec.	"
Roger Grewe & Jone Grene ...	...	27 Feb.	"
Anthonye Johnson & Franncis Foxe ...	...	17 June	1582
Thomas Whetston & Franncis Richardson ...	...	4 Feb.	1583
John Jackson & Jone Mylner ...	...	8 June	1584
Thomas Robinson & Ellen Ridgley ...	...	13 July	"
Willm. Walker & Elizbethe Banister ...	...	2 Sep.	"
John Thomas & Prudence Grewe ...	...	4 Feb.	1585
John Granger & Anne Bruxe ...	...	5 Feb.	1586
Richarde Boreman & Anne Orton ...	...	10 Feb.	1587
Franncis Johnson & Jone Gardenore ...	...	10 Dec.	"
Rowlande Ridgley & Elizbethe Parker ...	...	10 June	1588
Thomas Leyster & Anne Hempsed ...	...	25 May	1589
Daniell Richardson & Bregett Orton ...	...	8 June	1590
Edwarde Holmes & Eliz'eth Baxster ...	...	24 Sep.	"
John Dixson & Amy Parker ...	...	2 June	"
Franncis Bull & Dorithye Payne ...	...	11 June	"

Richarde Fermere & Amy Ball	...	...	12 June 1591
John Bennett & Annes Bacon	...	...	20 June "
Bernarde Welles & Joyce Toune	...	...	20 Feb. "
Willm. Baxster & Marye Bradburye	...	...	16 Nov. "
Thomas Freman & Annes Smythe	...	...	18 Oct. 1592
George Bate & Elizbeth Robinson	...	...	4 Oct. "
Nicholas Tremyng & Alice Bayly	...	...	28 Feb. 1593
Robt. Sickes & Jone Richardson	...	...	4 May 1594
Samson Goodalle & Ann Richardson	...	...	28 Feb. 1595
Robt. Johnson & Anne Granger	...	...	6 Dec. 1596
Willm. Grundi & Caterin Chaplin	...	...	8 May 1597
John Parker & Joane Johnson	...	...	[—] "
Nicholas Genardo & Alice Chiswell	...	...	24 Apr. 1598
Robert Slingsbye & Alice P'son [? Pearson]	...	...	18 Feb. 1599
John Tomson & Jeanne Parker	...	...	30 Mar. "

## VOLUME II.

Mr. Samuell Doughty, minister of Sibbeston, & Sarah Bannaster, of Upton	...	...	3 Jan. 1648
Thomas Pattricke & Anne Steedman	...	...	4 Apr. 1650
George Smyth & Joyce Wilkins	...	...	4 Apr. "
William Hubbert & Mrs. Elizabeth Bannaster, of Upton	...	...	20 Jan. "
Thomas Greene, of Coventry, & Hannah Hooke, of Stoake	...	...	8 July 1651
Robert Wilkins & Dorothy Marlor	...	...	6 May 1654
Mr. Thomas Cradoke & Mrs. Hannah Bannaster	...	...	31 Oct. "
George Smith & Martha Cropall	...	...	11 June 1655
Michael Biddulph, esq., & Mrs. Frances Knighton	...	...	19 July "
Richard Jee & Elizabeth Daulman	...	...	1 Aug. "
Humphry Winter & Ales Smith	...	...	27 Sep. "
Will. Poultney & Elizabeth Hall	...	...	4 Oct. "
Willm. Hyginbotham & Patience Bate	...	...	15 Nov. "
Thomas Blower & Frances Tackell	...	...	31 Jan. "
John Underwood, of Atterton, & Elizabeth Ball, of Upton	...	...	7 Feb. "
Thomas Granger & Margrett Cary	...	...	13 Mar. "
John Broughton & Jane Wasson	...	...	20 Mar. "
John Mouseley & Mrs. Frances Hoddilow	...	...	24 Mar. "



Zachariah Parker & Mary Churchman	...	10 Apr. 1656
William Johnson & Ann Bradshaw	...	25 Apr. "
Thomas Capener & Margrate Noel	...	29 Apr. "
Richard Ancote & Elizabeth Jones...	...	28 Aug. "
John Granger & Catharine Ooneby	...	22 Nov. "
Richard Greensmith & Lettace Hunt	...[?]	15 Feb. "
George Butler & Ales Follow	...	12 May [?] 1657 [?]
Timothy Winter & Dorothy Smith	...	10 Mar. 1657
Robert Mouseley & Mrs. Grace Hoddilow	...	17 June "
Joseph Cleaveland, of Hinckley, & Alice Kines [?]	...	2 Oct. 1662
Thomas Chamberlaine & Margaret Willkinson	...	27 Oct. "
Jonathan Orme & Elizabeth Newbury	...	30 Nov. 1666
Richard Pratt, of Ravenstone, & Mary Cave	...	24 Dec. "
Thomas Eusar & Margaret Donne...	...	30 June 1670
Mr. John Philipps & Mrs. Rosamond Noell...	[—]	1668
Thomas Grew, of Upton, & Isabella Jackson	...	28 Sep. 1671
George Marlor & Mary Pointon	...	18 Oct. "

[Mem.] "July ye 1st, 1672. Paid then by ye Executor and Executrix of Mrs. Jaine Bannister ye full some of three pounds for ye use of ye poore of Sybeston.

Witnessed by me,  
George Willington.

Edw. Noell.  
Will Cox.  
Richard Fra.  
David Kinge."

Alexander Dixwell & Elizabeth Cox	...	1 Apr. 1684
Richard Oliver & Margery Marvin, per banns	...	6 Nov. 1685
Thomas Blower & Mary Patrick, per banns...	...	26 Nov. "
John Farmer & Elizabeth Cooper	...	7 Feb. 1687
[Heading of page.] "Marriages for ye lifetime of Edward Draper, Rector of Sibston."		
Thomas Butler & Mary his wife	...	2 Mar. 1689
John Gerey, of Congeston, & Jane King	...	28 May 1696
William Hinkes, of Twycross, & Elizabeth, d. of Robert White, of Upton	...	24 June 1697
William Blowre & Ann, d. of Edward Goddard, of Bubrill, Warw.	...	3 Feb. "
Humphry Winter & Sarah Vesey	...	28 Sep. 1699
Thomas Morhall, of Orton-on-the-Hill, & Abigaill Wallins, of Temple Hall	...	5 Oct. "

Edward Burton & Sarah Arnold	...	...	11 June 1700
John Granger & Elizabeth Willington	...	...	20 June "
Robert White, junr., & Mary Poulson	...	...	1 Aug. "
David White, of Desford, & Elizabeth Baker, of Upton...	...	...	11 May 1701
John Pain & Alice Oughton	...	...	2 Oct. "
James Lakins, of Congeston, & Ann Choice...	...	...	28 Nov. "
John Woodcock, of Lullington, Derbys, & Elizabeth Heell, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	5 Oct. 1703
William Winter & Elizabeth Smith	...	...	17 Nov. "
John Pain & Elizabeth Stringer	...	...	27 Nov. "
John Armson, of Upton, & Mary Brewer	...	...	18 Apr. 1705
George Gadsbey, of Snareston, & Elizabeth Chatterton	...	...	16 Apr. "
Henery Erp, of Oreton-on-ye-Hill, & Mary Matthews, of Upton	...	...	16 Sep. 1706
John Middleton & Mary Baker, of Wels- borough	...	...	10 Sep. 1707
Thomas Knight & Ann Merrick, w.	...	...	15 Sep. "
John Choice, of Temple Hall, & Mary Gee	...	...	20 Nov. "
Jonathan Adams, of Coventry, taylour, & Mary Adcock	...	...	29 Jan. "
Thomas Whateley & Elizabeth Neath, both of Upton...	...	...	31 Jan. "
John Taylour, of Branston, Leices., & Eliza- beth Oreton, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	7 Oct. 1708
Ralph Guill, of Upton, & Mary Spencer	...	...	14 Jan. "
Robert Choice, of Congeston, & Elizabeth Tomson, of Welsborough	...	...	15 Oct. 1709
John Orme, of Oreton [? Orton-on-the-Hill], & Elizabeth Glen	...	...	29 Dec. "
George Gee, of Upton, & Sarah, d. of William Winter	...	...	25 Sep. 1710
John Parker, of Claverdon, Warw., gent., & Elizabeth, d. of Edward Draper, Rector of Sibson...	...	...	31 Oct. 1711
Abraham Adcock & Mary Smith, of Bilson [? Bilston, Leic.]	...	...	10 July 1712
Thos. Smith & Frances Smith, both of Upton	...	...	22 July "
Thos. Smith, of Ibstock, & Ann Neath, of Upton	...	...	6 Nov. "

William Gee & Ann, d. of Thomas Blower ...	4 Dec. 1712
Edward Wooddard, of Upton, & Ann Chamberlin ... ..	13 Apr. 1713
John Farmer & Mary Cooper, of Gruby [Groby]	11 June "
Edward Callow, of Atterton, p. Witherley, & Elizabeth Armson, of Upton ...	9 July "
Richard Johnson, late of this p., having been a souldier some considerable time in Spain, Scotland, Flanders and elsewhere, on his return to England came to our town of Sibson and brought a certificat of his marriage to Alice Mathrin, a Scotch woman, under ye hand of J. Forster, Clericus, wherein it certifies yt they were lawfully married by him at Ghent the ... ..	15 Jan. 1712
Joseph Spencer & Elizabeth Thomas ...	13 Aug. 1713
Richard Melles & Sarah Gilford, both of Upton	2 Oct. "
Christopher Johnson, jun., & Ann Perkins ...	16 Nov. 1714
Thomas Bownham & Elizabeth Bailly ...	27 Apr. 1715
Thomas Evans & Jane Wildey ... ..	2 May "
John Gervais & Elizabeth Berry, both of Upton	8 Nov. 1716
William Richards & Mary Stringer ...	15 Nov. "
Robert Hunte & Frances Winter ...	18 Nov. "
Samuel Perkins, of Copston, & Mary Grew, of Upton ... ..	21 Nov. 1717
Thomas Wyatt, of Upton, & Mary Hudson, of Welsborough ... ..	14 Apr. 1718
John Armston & Jane Lumbus, both of Upton	14 Apr. "
Thomas Cheshier, of Attleborough, & Martha Gumley ... ..	30 Mar. 1719
Richard Hacket, of Polesworth, & Anne Turner	31 Mar. "
Richard Cox, of Little Aston, p. Shenston, Staff., & Elizab. Ball, of Upton ...	16 Sep. "
Tho. Thorn & Anne Heathcote ... ..	30 Oct. "
George Beeby [?] & Sarah Turner, of Upton	[—] "
Richard Harrison & Katherine Geary ...	[—] 1720
Henry Durdes, of Hyham sup. Mont., & Mary Arnold, of Upton, w. ... ..	1 July "
John Granger, of Sole-end, & Mary Blowre ...	21 July "

James Sands & Sarah Black, of Temple Hall	8 Oct. 1720
Jose'h Dowell, of Burton, Warw., & Elizabeth	
Choies, of Upton ... ..	4 May 1721
Richard Neath & Mary Foulk ... ..	26 Jan. 1722
Tho. Knight & Rachael Evans, of Dadlington	14 Apr. 1723
John Goosey & Elizab. Roberts ... ..	21 Apr. "
John Sturley, of Stepney, Midx., & Mary	
Richardson, of Upton, w. ... ..	17 June "
William Bull & Anne Dawson, of Bosworth	24 Oct. "
John Slater & Mary Derrick ... ..	8 Apr. 1724
William Cooke & Katherine Granger ... ..	18 May "
Job Healey & Elizab. Mawbey ... ..	21 Sep. "
Joseph Spencer & Rebecca Rathbone ... ..	3 Nov. "
Benj. Hopkins & Mary Hall ... ..	8 Apr. 1725
John Hall & Ruth Hopkins ... ..	29 Apr. "
John Hooper & Mary Enton ... ..	3 Oct. "
John Bynd & Mary Winters ... ..	5 Oct. "
Thos. Wildy & Anne Burton ... ..	2 May 1727
John Payne & Mary Merry ... ..	5 Oct. "
Joseph Edge & Sarah Whiwan ... ..	2 Nov. "
Tho. Burton & Eliz. Smith ... ..	30 Nov. "
Thomas Thorne & Frances Harrison ... ..	1 Oct. 1728
Thomas Lees & Eliz. Cowper ... ..	21 Dec. "
Thomas Rathbone & Easter Colborn ... ..	9 Oct. 1729
Joseph Derrick & Rebekah Spenser ... ..	15 Oct. "
Hugh Marshall & Eliz. Neathe ... ..	2 Feb. "
Nathaniel Rathborn & Mary Tompson ... ..	30 Mar. 1730
Abraham Adcock & Sarah Ward ... ..	10 Sep. "
William Price & Anne Ward ... ..	1 Oct. "
William Whewhaw & Elizabeth Raley ... ..	2 Mar. "
Geo. White & Alice Tompson ... ..	14 May 1731
Joseph Kendal & Anne Timpson ... ..	29 Oct. "
Robert Byard & Mary Armson ... ..	20 June 1732
John Sidwell & Frances Johnson ... ..	20 Oct. "
Thos. Orton & Anne Wiseman ... ..	8 Dec. "
Willm. Atkins & Mary Richards ... ..	2 Feb. "
John Wildridge & Alice Rathborn ... ..	6 Nov. 1733
William Bolt & Elizabeth Harris ... ..	31 Aug. 1735
Thomas Hall & Rebekah Harris ... ..	1 Sep. "
Joseph Rite & Elizabeth Foulk ... ..	9 Feb. "

Willm. Farmer & Eliz. Chetle	...	...	4 Mar. 1735
Humphrey Swain & Dorothy Berry	...	20	Oct. 1736
Joseph Salisbury & Elizabeth French	...	9	May 1737
Joseph Haddon & Elizabeth Lakings	...	25	Mar. 1739
William Winters & Kathernine Boonam	...	23	Apr. "
John Guin & Eliz. Roding	...	6	Aug. "
Caleb Clarke & Sarah Lago [ <i>or</i> Lags]	...	4	Nov. 1740
Joseph Farebrother & Liddy Jackson	...	25	Nov. "
John Spires & Sarah How	...	25	Nov. "
Mr. John Wilkins & Mrs. Mary Wilson	...	6	June "
John Awden & Elizabeth Goosey, w.	...	5	Apr. 1741
Thomas Everett & Hannah Turner	...	18	Apr. "
Hugh Marshall & Mary Neathe	...	25	Apr. "
Mr. Thomas Hudson & Mrs. Mary Wilkins...	...	29	Apr. "
Jamas Sands & Sarah Butler	...	30	Apr. "
James Archer & Margaret Colborn...	...	3	May "
John Ensor & Mary Choice	...	2	Mar. "
Thomas Duel & Hannah Key	...	6	July 1742
Nathaniel Rathborn & Eliz. Middleton	...	3	Aug. "
John Thorn & Sarah Everett	...	21	Sep. "
Jonathan Hinks & Rebekah Astill	...	6	Nov. "
Nathaniel Foster & Katherine Jackson	...	15	Nov. "
Mr. John Law & Mrs. Anne Wotton	...	16	Dec. "
The Rev. Mr. Silvester Vincent, M.A., Rector of Sheepy, & Mrs. Hannah Vincent, w. of Mr. William Vincent	...	19	Jan. 1742
John Salisbury & Margaret Bentley	...	13	Feb. "
Joseph Grundy & Hannah Stanger	...	15	Dec. 1743
Samuel Hull & Hannah Baker	...	29	Dec. "

## VOLUME III.

Hugh Marshall & Mary Dayne	...	...	28 May 1744
Richard Fowcke & Elizabeth Smith	...	17	June "
Thomas Hoult & Rachael Knight, w.	...	4	Dec. "
Richard Hutt & Hannah Hull, w. ...	...	21	Jan. "
Allen Loveledge & Alice Clark, of Upton	...	30	June 1746
Peter Litan & Sarah Boonham	...	29	Sep. "
Mr. John Pratt & Mrs. Mary Jarvis	...	6	Oct. 1747
George Jackson, junr., & Eliz. Hudson	...	30	Sep. 1748
Thos. Rogers & Cleav. Charnell	...	2	Feb. "

John Thorn & Eliz. Breeden	...	...	2 Oct.	1749
Robert Cutler & Anne Erpes	...	...	3 Oct.	"
Thomas Choice & Susanna Hopkins	...	...	5 Oct.	"
Willm. Martin & Mary Bostern	...	...	12 Oct.	"
John Lambert & Eliz. Harris	...	...	24 Jan.	"
John Godfrey & Sarah Randle	...	...	1 Oct.	1750
Edward Knight & Mary Oulackers	...	...	8 Oct.	"
Josiah Lakin & Mary Wilkins	...	...	8 Apr.	1751
Thomas Bedford & Mary Granger...	...	...	11 Apr.	"
George Chapman & Anne Taverner	...	...	31 Jan.	1752
Richd. Hutt & Mary Salisbury	...	...	1 Apr.	"
Thomas Smith & Mary Hinton	...	...	1 May	"
Benj. Allin & Mary Hopkins	...	...	26 Feb.	1753
John Boonham & Sarah Heams	...	...	5 Mar.	"
John Bevens & Sarah Smith	...	...	18 Nov.	"
John Parsons & Elizabeth Goosey...	...	...	21 Nov.	"
Zechariah Beadman & Anne Bilson	...	...	7 Feb.	1754
Joseph Caperhurst, in ye liberty of Lindley in ye parish of Higham, & Mary Hall, of this p., by consent of her parents, he being of age and no parents living	...	...	2 July	"
Thomas Adcok, b., & Mary Linsdale, both of age	...	...	19 Nov.	"
Mr. William Beeby, of age, no parents living, of Shenton p., & Mary Farmer, of age, by consent of parents, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	9 Dec.	"
Francis King & Elizabeth Hames, of age	...	...	19 Nov.	1755
Richard Knight, w., of Congeston, Leic., & Mary Marshall, w.	...	...	18 Feb.	1756
Richard Dand, of Willoughby Waterless, & Anne Barfield, of Upton	...	...	30 Aug.	"
William Howkins, of Cleybrook, Leic., & Mary Finch	...	...	8 Sep.	1757
Joseph Barfield & Sarah Cox	...	...	2 Oct.	"
Simeon Hopkins & Katherine Grundy, of Twycross	...	...	11 Nov.	"
John Chetwind & Mary Marshall	...	...	14 Nov.	"
John Wright & Sarah Farmer	...	...	5 Dec.	"
William Booth & Elizabeth Hopkins	...	...	27 Mar.	1758
Mr. William Glenn, of Bilston, in p. of Norton, & Mrs. Jane Mousley, of Sibson, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	27 Mar.	"
LEICESTERSHIRE—I.				I

William Tomlinson & Ann Spearry	...	12 Apr. 1758
Paul Story & Dorothy Walton	... ..	16 Oct. "
Samuel Beck, of Grindon, & Mary Rathborn	...	5 Dec. "
Edward Lees, of Nuneaton, & Anne Finch	...	5 Feb. 1759
Richard Peet & Mary Taylor	... ..	18 Oct. "
William Spenser [Spener], of Atherstone, in p. Manceter [co. Warw.], & Ann Chap- man, of Upton	... ..	8 Apr. 1760
Henry Clifford & Elizabeth Atkins	...	3 Nov. "
Simeon Hopkins & Mary Choyce, <i>lic.</i>	...	23 Apr. 1761
Joseph Watter & Elizabeth Adames	...	30 Aug. 1762
Thomas Glenn & Mary Wyatt	...	20 Sep. "
Thomas Burton & Mary Streton	...	18 Nov. "
George Farmer & Elizabeth Newberry	...	5 June 1763
Richard Boulton & Elizabeth Morval	...	14 June "
William Hacket [Hackitt] & Mary Key	...	7 July "
Thomas Rathbone [ <i>i.e.</i> , Rathband] & Hannah Wykes	... ..	5 Dec. "
Richard Pullin, of Higham, & Catharina Wykes, <i>lic.</i>	... ..	18 July 1764
Samuel Flemens & Elizabeth Storer, <i>lic.</i>	...	17 Oct. "
John Brown, of Earl Shilton, & Mary Hopkins	...	31 Oct. "
Robert Farmer & Sarah Voils	... ..	4 Dec. "
Francis Wykes & Elizabeth Berry	...	2 May 1765
John Byard & Elizabeth Sudbury	...	2 Aug. "
John Coller & Anne Hartley	...	13 Oct. 1766
John Wykes & Mary Hefield	...	19 Oct. "
William Wykes & Elizabeth Randle, of Ansley	... ..	14 Dec. "
George Chapman & Hannah Wainwright, <i>lic.</i>	...	2 Mar. 1767
John West, of Measom [? Measham], & Martha Windridge	... ..	15 Mar. "
Samuel Hopkins & Elizabeth Hopkins, <i>lic.</i>	...	28 May "
Thomas Princep [ <i>signs</i> Prinsep], of Dadling- ton, & Mary Carter [Carte], <i>lic.</i>	...	2 July "
William Choyce & Mary Walker, <i>lic.</i>	...	2 Feb. 1768
Mr. Thomas Mousley & Mrs. Elizabeth Salis- bury [ <i>signs</i> Salisbury], w., <i>lic.</i>	...	9 Feb. "
Mr. William Neall, of Hinckley, & Mrs. Eliz- abeth Choyce, <i>lic.</i>	... ..	5 Apr. "

Mr. William Wilkins & Mrs. Anne Princep		
[Prinsep], of Norton, <i>lic.</i> ...	11 July	1768
Francis Riley [ <i>signs</i> Royle] & Sarah Bayard...	17 Oct.	"
John Topp & Mary Saunders ...	19 Nov.	"
Willm. Leatherland & Ann Wainwright ...	17 Oct.	"
Willm. Webb & Elizabeth Finch ...	3 Nov.	"
John Eames, of St. Martin's, co. Leic., & Elizabeth Farmer, <i>lic.</i> ...	28 Dec.	"
Benjamin Wood & Anne Berry ...	19 Sep.	1769
Joseph Orton & Anne Poynton ...	25 Sep.	"
Richard Burton & Ann Knight ...	11 Dec.	"
[This entry came after the Marriages of 1770 in the Register.]		
Thomas Bradhack & Ann Candeall ...	8 Oct.	1770
Thomas Parker & Mary Kendel ...	11 Oct.	"
Francis Lee [ <i>signs</i> Lea], of Shenton, & Margaret Addams ...	16 Oct.	"
Charles Wykes & Mary Barton, <i>lic.</i> ...	2 Nov.	"
Benjamin Wykes & Mary Smith, of Shenton	31 Dec.	"
William Farmer & Mary Aston, <i>lic.</i> ...	22 Jan.	"
[Half the leaf cut off.]		
Thomas Berry & Elizabeth Salisbury ...	20 Jan.	1773
Charles Eames, of Newbold, Leic., & Martha Wilkins, <i>lic.</i> ...	26 July	"
Thos. Winfold & Eliz. Knight ...	22 Aug.	"
Robert Kenny & Eliz. Armston, both of Upton ...	11 Oct.	"
Richd. Booth & Hannah Walthoe ...	11 Oct.	"
Richard Deakin & Sarah Walthoe ...	11 Oct.	"
Edward Hollis, of Congeston, & Martha Carter, <i>lic.</i> ...	14 Oct.	"
Joseph Huskins, of Kingsbury, co. Warwick, & Elizabeth Hinton, <i>lic.</i> ...	3 Dec.	"
Samuel Brown, of Market Bosworth, & Ann Bomber ...	7 Feb.	1774
William Crisp, of Shenton, & Ann Bedford, <i>lic.</i>	17 Apr.	"
John Willson, of Gt. Wigston, Leic., & Ann Gadsbey, of Welsborough, <i>lic.</i> ...	31 Aug.	"
James Choyce & Eliz. Hall, <i>lic.</i> ...	13 Sep.	"
Henry Riley & Mary Dixon ...	16 Oct.	"
John Harriss, of Upton, & Sarah Parker ...	19 Oct.	1775



Joseph Boyard, of Upton, & Sarah Wilson, of Shenton ... ..	7 Oct. 1775
John Bingham, b., of Sutton Cheyne [ <i>i.e.</i> , Cheney], Leic., & Elizabeth Findley, s., <i>lic.</i> ... ..	24 Jan. 1776
Thomas Parker & Martha Spencer ...	23 Sep. "
Edward Baker, b., of Clifton Campville, Staffs., & Elizabeth Grew, s., <i>lic.</i> ... ..	23 Oct. "
William Geary, of Ratby, Leic., b., & Mary Pratt, s., <i>lic.</i> ... ..	28 Nov. "
Thomas Wood, of St. Mary's, Leicester, & Elizabeth Bedford ... ..	2 Dec. "
Richard Hinton & Susannah Pearson ...	12 Oct. 1777
James Shaw, of Conden, b., in H. Trinity p., Coventry, & Elizabeth Chapman, of Upton, s., <i>lic.</i> ... ..	27 Dec. "

[The remainder of the leaf (about 3 inches) is cut off.]

[The following is a list of Banns of Marriage: I give the last date of publication. Some of these entries will be found recorded in the Marriages under the respective years.]

Benjamin Wykes & Mary Smith, of Shenton	9 Dec. 1770
William Gamble, of Witherley, & Mary Allen	16 Dec. "
Rich'd Booth & Hannah Walthoe ... ..	8 Sep. 1773
Rich'd Deakin & Sarah Walthoe ... ..	15 Sep. "
Robert Stretton & Ann Hussier [?] ... ..	2 May "
Thos. Winfold & Eliz. Knight ... ..	22 Aug. "
Robert Kenny & Eliz. Armston, both of Upton	3 Oct. "
Jno. Jackson & Eliz. Voils ... ..	18 Oct. 1772
[Mem.] "Induction. The Revd. Thos. Neale, A.B., was Inducted into this living on the fourteenth day of August, 1791, by the Revd. Jno. Singleton, Curate."	
Peter Miller & Sarah Lun ... ..	10 Oct. 1778
John Cook & Margaret Hancock, of Hinckley	18 Apr. 1779
Thomas Mount, of St. Pancras, Middlesex, & Sarah Dent, s., <i>lic.</i> ... ..	21 Sep. "
Joseph Ellis & Mary Lattimer ... ..	15 Oct. "
Henry Hitchcock & Anne Laurence ... ..	18 Oct. "
Richard Crisp, of Solihull, & Elizabeth Crisp, <i>lic.</i> ... ..	12 Mar. 1792
James Sutton & Sarah Harrison ... ..	19 Mar. 1781

Thomas Grimes, p. of St. Michael, in the county of the city of Coventry [ <i>sic.</i> ], & Sarah Gadsby, <i>lic.</i> ... ..	15 Sep. 1781
John Baldin, of Witherley, & Elizabeth Parsons, <i>lic.</i> ... ..	27 Oct. „
Edward Jowit & Elizth. Winters ... ..	3 Apr. 1782
Thomas Avins & Mary Kellet ... ..	1 July „
Jno. Thorn & Mary Jackson ... ..	27 Nov. „
Peter Miller & Catherine Knight ... ..	13 Dec. 1783
John Singleton & Mary Clare, <i>lic.</i> ... ..	24 Apr. 1784
William Blower & Elizth. Slater ... ..	2 Nov. „
Benjamin Grew & Mary Dickinson, of Twycross, <i>lic.</i> ... ..	29 July 1785
Thomas Hamp, of Walton, & Anne Pratt, <i>lic.</i> ... ..	15 Sep. „
John Knight & Mary Chetwin ... ..	19 Sep. „
Benjn. Rathbone & Jane Jonson ... ..	18 Oct. 1786
John Harris, p. of Holy Trinity, Coventry, & Frances Carter, <i>lic.</i> ... ..	6 Nov. „
Jno. Pratt & Mary Skelton [or Shelton], <i>lic.</i> ... ..	11 Apr. 1787
John Farmer & Sarah Hopkins ... ..	10 July „
Jno. Sidwell & Sarah Hacket ... ..	2 Aug. „
William Ridgway & Elizabeth Sketchley ... ..	[—] Oct. „
Giles Thorn & Elizth. Pickerin ... ..	14 Oct. „
Jno. Smith & Ann West ... ..	2 Mar. 1788
Thos. Erpe [ <i>underneath is 'George Heape,' partially rubbed out</i> ] & Alice Middleton ... ..	19 Oct. „
Thos. Payne & Elizth. Fearfield ... ..	[—] Feb. 1789 [?]
Thos. Foster & Anne Lattimoor, of Shenton ... ..	25 Mar. 1789
Joseph Pratt & Keziah Adcock ... ..	18 Nov. „
Richard Wootten, p. of St. Martin's, Oxford, & Anne Dickinson, <i>lic.</i> ... ..	9 Jan. 1790
James Williamson, of Swarson [ <i>i.e.</i> , Swarke- ston], co. Derby, & Elizth. Gunn, <i>lic.</i> ... ..	28 May „
Richard Choyce & Ann Butler, <i>lic.</i> ... ..	13 Aug. „
Wm. Thurman & Elizth. Marriot ... ..	11 Oct. „
Henry Smith, of Wotton, & Mary Harrison ... ..	11 Oct. „
Dethich Princep & Maria Wilday ... ..	8 Aug. 1791
Jno. Robinson & Frances Rathbone ... ..	12 Oct. „

[See under 1779 for entry 12 Mar., 1792].

Jno. Cooper & Sarah Mousley	...	...	13 May 1792
William Carter & Hannah Baxter, of Chil-			
coate, co. Derby, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	5 July "
Joseph Tavernor & Sarah Wilday, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	20 Aug. "
Benjamin Howard, of Tollerton, co. Notting-			
ham, & Sarah Baldock	...	...	6 Nov. "
William Choyce & Mary Pebody [ <i>signs</i>			
Pelady], <i>lic.</i>	...	...	10 June 1793
Edward Shilton & Alice Jee	...	...	23 Sep. "
Samuel Vincent & Sarah Insley	...	...	27 Oct. "
[This entry has been crossed through].			
Samuel Vincent & Sarah Insley	...	...	15 June 1794
William Suckling & Elizabeth Judd	...	...	3 Mar. "
George Carter & Theodosia Harding, of			
Norton-juxta-Twycross, Leic., <i>lic.</i>	...	...	28 Aug. "
George Baker & Mary Collyer	...	...	11 Feb. 1795
Joseph Alcot & Elizabeth Pratt	...	...	14 Oct. "
George Beeby, of Rowden, p. of Higham-on-			
the-Hill, co. Leic., & Mary Berry, of			
Upton, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	23 Dec. "
John Ward & Elizth. Taylor	...	...	24 Apr. 1796
John Henney & Mary Bickley	...	...	11 Oct. "
William Harris, of Norton-juxta-Twycross, &			
Catharine Knight	...	...	11 Oct. "
James Bartle, of Temple Hall Mills, in this			
parish, & Martha Jones, of Badgeley			
Ensor, co. Warwick, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	19 Dec. "
Thomas Valentine Shenston, of Bosworth, &			
Lydia Skelton, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	11 Jan. 1798
Thomas Darlaston & Mary Wykes, of			
Mancetter	...	...	5 Feb. "
Thomas West & Elizabeth Higgs	...	...	8 Feb. "
William Clark & Sarah Fletcher	...	...	31 May "
Richard Choyce & Mary Ball, of Twycross, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	26 July "
Daniel Graham & Ann Parker	...	...	30 Oct. "
Jabez Chaplin & Jane Bodin	...	...	15 Oct. "
John Frith, of Mancetter, co. Warwick, &			
Mary Chetwind	...	...	14 July 1800
William Freer & Sarah Smith	...	...	13 Oct. "
Robert Randle & Mary Orton, of Grendon	...	...	30 Aug. 1801

Edward Manton & Nanny Henson	...	14 Oct. 1801
Robert Clark, of Higham, & Elizabeth Bedford	...	18 Mar. 1802
John Clark & Ann Milner	...	13 Oct. "
William Ward & Elizabeth Archer	...	11 Nov. "
Thomas Chapman & Elizabeth Collier	...	17 Jan. 1803
Charles Freer & Mary Flemens	...	28 Mar. "
John Beckett, of Enville, co. Stafford, & Mary Atkins, <i>lic.</i>	...	9 May 1803
John Wain & Mary Atkins	...	4 Sep. "
John Wright & Catharine Knight	...	26 Sep. "
George Abell, of Sutton Cheney, & Hannah Jones	...	16 Oct. "
John Waters, of Carlton, & Frances Adams	...	21 Nov. "
William Stubbs, of Appleby, & Elizabeth Lord	...	12 Dec. "
Isaac Henton & Ann Gadsby	...	2 Jan. 1804
William Hewitt & Nancy Mills, of Shenton	...	16 Jan. "
Richard Gadsby & Catharine Taylor	...	26 Dec. "
Thomas Ford, of Mancetter, co. Warwick, & Elizabeth Extel	...	21 Jan. 1805
Richard Higginson, p. of St. Martin, Leicester, & Hannah Chapman, <i>lic.</i>	...	21 Oct. "
William Barrs & Sarah Lattimore, <i>lic.</i>	...	23 Dec. "
John Walker & Mary Jebbit	...	1 Jan. 1806
William Masser & Mary Griffin	...	3 Feb. "
John Woodroffe & Nancy Wilday	...	15 June "
William Croft, of Wolvey, & Elizabeth Smith, of Upton	...	13 Oct. "
William Cutbert & Sarah Oxford	...	2 Mar. 1807
Robert Hudson, of Kenilworth, & Dorothy Choyce, <i>lic.</i>	...	20 Jan. 1808
Thomas Parker & Catharine Gadsby	...	8 Feb. "
Richard Henton & Sarah Riley	...	9 Feb. "
Thomas Avins & Elizabeth Rawlins	...	17 July "
William Henton & Elizabeth Whitehead	...	20 Oct. "
Thomas Salt, of Carlton, & Elizabeth Stevenson, of Upton	...	16 Oct. 1809
Joseph Salt & Elizabeth Birch, of Upton	...	30 Oct. "
Joseph Pratt & Alice Boncer, of Upton	...	6 Nov. "
Joseph Parsons, of Market Bosworth, & Mary Parker	...	8 Jan. 1811

Thomas Emery & Mary West, of Upton	...	17 Mar. 1811
George Shiers, of Chilvers Coton, co. Warwick,		
& Mary Croft	...      ...      ...	8 Apr. "
Alexander Sherwin & Mary Miller	...	17 June "
John Peckering & Sarah Parker	...      ...	2 Dec. "
John Burton, b., & Catharine Sutton, s.	...	30 Dec. "
Samuel Fletcher, of Market Bosworth, &		
Elizabeth Baker	...      ...      ...	27 Apr. 1812
Joseph Thompson, of Lear Marston, co.		
Warwick, & Catharine Baxter, of		
Upton	...      ...      ...	28 June "
Thomas Proudman & Elizabeth Elton	...	3 Aug. "
George Horsebrook & Mary Gun, of Upton		5 Oct. "
Jamas Lakin, of Wellsborough, & Ann Pipes,		
of Temple Hall	...      ...      ...	9 Oct. "
Edward Hopkins & Harriott Peacock, <i>lic.</i>	...	15 Oct. "
John Miller & Phoebe Leedham, of Shenton	...	28 Dec. "

---

# Marriages at Congerston,

1756 to 1812.

**NOTE.**—The early registers of Congerston are lost. The registers under review consist of three volumes :—Volume I. records the Marriages from 1756-1779 ; also notices of the publication of Banns of Marriage, 1765-1769. The volume contains five parchment leaves in brown paper covers, and measures 16 inches by 10 inches.

Volume II. contains the Marriages from 1780-1795. The volume consists of seven parchment leaves, bound in cardboard, and measures 14½ inches by 9½ inches.

Volume III. contains the Marriages from 1796-1812, also the Christenings and Burials. It consists of six parchment leaves, bound in leather, and measures 15 inches by 9½ inches. On the fly-leaf is written :—

“Congerston Register, beginning with the year 1796, John Roby, then Rector.

N.B.—C. stands for Congerston Parish.

B.	”	Bosworth	”
N.	”	Nailston	”
Bn.	”	Bilston	”
S.	”	Shakerston	”

The Burials begin at page 7, 3. John Sands, Churchwarden.”

Where not otherwise stated the Marriages are by Banns. These Marriages have been transcribed by Mr. Leopold Choice, of Disley, in Cheshire, with the permission of the Rev. L. O. Warner, the present incumbent of Congerston.

## VOLUME I.

John Chapman & Mary Docker	...	...	29 Nov. 1756
Richard Watts & Mary Knight	...	...	29 Nov. 1758
William Hayfield & Hannah Hollis, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	20 Mar. 1759
Robert Glenne, of Norton-juxta-Twycross, & Mary Seale, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	25 Apr. ”
William Sands & Helen Hollis	...	...	5 Aug. ”
John Ridyard, of Market Bosworth, & Mary Smith	...	...	13 Jan. 1761
John Ottley & Mary Hollis	...	...	1 June ”
John Dawkins & Katherine Cox	...	...	8 Nov. ”

Thomas Farrin, p. of Nuneaton, co. Warwicks, & Anne Hollis, <i>lic.</i> ... ..	12 Oct. 1763
Henry Parker, w., & Mary Millors ... ..	23 Apr. 1765
Edward Knight, w., & Ann Vero, of Market Bosworth ... ..	16 July "
William Underwood & Mary Bond, both of Gopsall, which is extra parochial, <i>lic.</i> ...	26 Jan. 1767
William Yates, p. of Nelson, & Mary Peach, w.	15 Apr. "
Henry Parker & Mary Bunney, of Rathby, co. Leic, <i>lic.</i> ... ..	27 June 1768
John Atkins & Ann Jarvis, both of Gopsall ...	12 July "
John Hollis & Sarah Cox, <i>lic.</i> ... ..	11 Sep. "
William Farren & Catherine Wilcox, <i>lic.</i> ...	25 Nov. "
Thomas Tilson & Elizabeth Farren, of Shakerston ... ..	9 Nov. 1769
John Gretton & Catherine Ottley, of Market Bosworth ... ..	23 Nov. "
Richard Thirlby, of Whitwick, co. Leic, & Ann Smith, <i>lic.</i> ... ..	6 June 1774
Thomas Hackett & Mary Seal, of Shakerston, <i>lic.</i> ... ..	16 Oct. 1775
John Yates, of Nailston, & Ann Salt ...	3 Jan. 1778
William Peach & Elizabeth Muggleston, of Norton ... ..	22 Nov. 1779

## Banns Published.

Joseph Rathborne & Mary Parker pub. 23, 30 Dec.,	6 Jan. 1765
Henry Parker, w., & Mary Mellors pub. 7, 14, 21 Apr.	"
Edward Knight & Ann Vero, of Market Bosworth pub. 23, 30, June, 7 July	"
William Yates, of Nelson, & Mary Peach, w. pub. 8, 15,	22 Feb. 1767
Matthew Hackett & Mary Proudman, of Bur- bage, co. Leic. pub. 7, 14, 21 Feb.	1768
John Atkins & Ann Jarvis, both of Gopsall, being extra parochial, in the Parish Church of Congerston pub. 26 June, 3, 10 July	"
Thomas Tilson & Elizabeth Farren pub. 8, 22, 29 Oct.	1769
John Gretton & Catherine Otley, of Market Bosworth pub. 22, 29 Oct., 5 Nov.	"

## VOLUME II.

John Jerom & Ellenor Parker	...	...	25 Sep. 1780
John Salt & Ann Knight	...	...	1 Oct. 1781
John Jackson, of Shakerston, & Sarah Jarvis	...	...	1 Nov. "
John Smith & Mary Hunt	...	...	15 July 1783
Nathaniel Woodward, of Market Bosworth, & Mary Smalley	...	...	24 Feb. 1784
[Memo.] "Received for one Marriage Jos. Moxon, Mch 12 1785."			
Joseph Jarvis, <i>alias</i> Redjard, & Mary Sands	...	...	20 Apr. 1786
Thomas Chapman, of Market Bosworth, & Ann Bown	...	...	1 May 1787
Edward Sands & Elizabeth Bodin, of Nailston	...	...	2 Feb. 1789
Richard Potter, of Witherley, & Elizabeth Farren [?]	...	...	25 Feb. "
Richard Otley Farren & Sarah Rathbone	...	...	21 May "
Thomas Taylor & Elizabeth Chapman, of Dadlington, co. Leic.	...	...	5 Nov. "
John Chapman, of Market Bosworth, & Mary Underwood	...	...	12 Nov. "
William Sands, of City of London, co. Middlesex, & Elizabeth Hollis, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	5 June 1790
George Hayfield & Ann Wilkinson	...	...	18 [15] May 1791
John Gretton, w., & Elizabeth Simmonds	...	...	16 Nov. "
Daniel Buck & Mary Revel, of Gopsall, co. Leic.	...	...	26 Dec. "
Richard Booth & Sarah Morris	...	...	9 Feb. 1792
James Boulton, of Cadeby, w., & Elizabeth Knight, s.	...	...	9 Apr. 1793
William Hayfield & Catherine Dawkins	...	...	16 Dec. 1794
Joseph Dawkins & Mary Hayfield	...	...	17 Nov. 1795

## VOLUME III.

William Archer, p. of St. Trinity, in Coventry, & Elizabeth Clark	...	...	18 Jan. 1796
William Bown & Ann Jarvis	...	...	11 June 1798
James Malley & Ann Peach	...	...	11 Nov. 1799
Edward Bown & Sarah Jervis [ <i>signs</i> Jarvis]	...	...	1 May 1802
William Stanton & Elizabeth Hayfield	...	...	18 Oct. "
Thomas Eaton, of Ratcliff Culey, & Jane Farren, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	12 May 1803



John Eason [ <i>signs</i> Easom], of Bilston, p. of Norton, & Ann Sutton    ...    ...	17 May 1803
Joseph Bodin, of Nailston, & Elizabeth Jarvis, <i>lic.</i> ...    ...    ...	16 Nov. "
William Sutton, of Sibson, & Mary Farren ...	30 Dec. "
William Smith & Mary Haywood, <i>lic.</i> ...	25 Nov. 1804
John Otley & Susanne Woodward, of Nailston	18 Feb. 1805
Joseph Skelton & Sarah Dawkins    ...    ...	14 Oct. "
Richard Hayfield & Sarah Nurse    ...    ...	14 Nov. "
William Rowel & Mary Chapman, of Market Bosworth    ...    ...    ...	2 Nov. 1807
William [? Sherrard] Smith [ <i>signs</i> Wm. S. Smith], of Barlston, & Sarah Sands, <i>lic.</i>	12 May 1808
John Arnold, of Bilston, & Mary Otley    ...	6 June "
John Bosworth & Mary Burgoland...    ...	23 Apr. 1810
The Rev. Thomas Neale, of Sibston, & Bridget Glenn, <i>lic.</i> ...    ...    ...	11 Sep. "
Joseph Parker & Mary Jarvis, <i>lic.</i> ...    ...	28 Dec. "
William Bailey, of Adston, & Mary Jackson, of Shakerston    ...    ...    ...	18 Feb. 1811
Joseph Brewer, of Mancetter, & Mary Jackson	20 June "
Thomas Farren & Ann Grundy, of Nailston, <i>lic.</i>	1 Oct. 1812

# Marriages at Ratby,

1695 to 1812.

**NOTE.**—The registers of Ratby have been the object of much misfortune. About the year 1735 the fine old Church of Ratby was partially destroyed by fire, and with it, we understand, the old records. Unfortunately, destruction did not end here, and the registers were again the victims of fire during the earlier part of last century. Practically nothing remains of the records of the Baptisms and Burials, prior to the year 1812, beyond a few charred fragments, and even the Burial Register from 1813 to 1853 shews signs of smoke discolouration.

The Banns and Marriage Registers combined, covering the period from 1754-1812, however, remain intact, and consist of two volumes. They are on the usual printed forms.

The above registers have been transcribed by Mr. Leopold Choice, of Disley in Cheshire, with the permission of the Rev. G. E. Gilbanks, M.A., Vicar of Ratby.

It is with much pleasure that we are able to give the Marriages recorded from 1695-1710, taken from a pamphlet, edited by Mr. Henry Hartopp, of Leicester, and which we reproduce with his kind permission.

“The Parish Registers of Ratby, co. Leicester, 1695-1710.”

Transcribed by Henry Hartopp.

We are indebted to the Rev. W. G. Dimock Fletcher, M.A., F.S.A., of Shrewsbury, for letting us publish some transcripts, in his possession, of the Ratby Parish Registers, for a short period not covered by the original records. The transcripts (10 in number) relate to the years 1695, 1697, 1699, and 1704 to 1710 inclusive, the entries for each year being on a separate strip of parchment, and those from 1704 to 1710 being signed by the incumbent and the churchwardens of Ratby and Groby. Ratby originally formed part of the ‘Peculiar’ or Manorial Court of Groby, being exempt from the jurisdiction of the Archdeacon of Leicester.

It then comprised the township of Groby and the small hamlets of Botcheston, Newtown Unthank or Little Newtown, and Whittington Grange. The existing Registers of the parish only date from \*1774, the earlier ones having been accidentally burnt, hence the value of these transcripts.

The Rev. Edward Stokes succeeded the Rev. John Coleman to the vicarage of Ratby-with-Groby in 1700, which he held until his

---

\* See above.

preferment to the living of Willoughby Waterless in 1710. It will be observed that the transcripts relate chiefly to his time—in fact several of them are in his handwriting. Some of the families whose names frequently occur in the entries, such as Cramp, Cufflin, Freeman, Geary, and Jordan, are still represented in the parish and neighbourhood.

A true copy out of the Register for the year 1695  
for Ratby.

John Keemp & Jone Hunt, <i>lic.</i> from the peculer ... ..	10 Dec. 1695
Daniel Keemp & Hana Jordin, <i>lic.</i> , from the peculer ... ..	[no date]
Georg Houghton & Rebacca Juice, both of Ratby ... ..	5 June 1697
John Frier & Elizabeth Durdin, both of Gruby	24 Aug. "
Gilbert Hollyland, of Desford, & Ann Fletcher, of Ratby ... ..	20 Sep. "
John Lord & Judeth Sumerfeild, both of Gruby	27 Nov. "
John Jordain & Sarah Kirke, both of Ratby...	9 Mar. "
Joseph [—], of Throlsworth, & Mary Rawen, of Litel Newtown ... ..	24 May 1699*
John Jordain, of Ratbye, & Mary Wildman, of Earl Shilton ... ..	2 June "
John Huchison, of Ratby, & Mary Cooper, of Leicester ... ..	31 July "
Isaac Townsend & Elizabeth Cramp, of Litel Newtowne ... ..	2 Sep. "
George Whatten, of Gruby, & Elizabeth Sycks ... ..	24 Jan. "
Thomas Colver, of Botcheston, & Elizabeth Orton, of Rotby ... ..	[—] Apr. 1704
Samuel Mason, of Thornton, & Ann Cramp, of Rotby ... ..	28 Sep. "
Thomas Martin & Jane Goodman, in ye fields	22 Jan. "
John Grose, of Leicester, & Elizabeth Bunny, of Rotby ... ..	19 Mar. "
William Chaplain, of Woodhouse, & Anne Neal, of Rotby ... ..	9 May 1705

---

\* 1699 is conjectural ; the year is faded, but it is after 1697 and prior to 1704.

Abraham Bunny & Jane Houghton, of Rotby, clandestinely married, acknowledged their marriage in ye court ... ..	8 May 1705
John Hollans, of Rearsby, & Isabel Presson, of Groby ... ..	26 June "
William Armstrong & Ann Peach, of Groby	1 Jan. "
Robert Launder, of Castle Dunnington, & Mary Edins, of Botcheston ... ..	25 Mar. 1706
Edward Lord & Jane Boulter, of Ratby ...	29 July "
William Bigges & Hannah Orchard, of Ratby ... ..	13 Sep. "
John Flaticer, of Grooby, & Sarah Foone [of] Chitterman Hills ... ..	14 Nov. "
John Gery & Mary Able, of Groby ...	24 June 1707
Harrington Powers, of Dunnington, & Ann Hunt, of Newtown ... ..	23 Sep. "
Joseph Raven, of Newtown, & Sarah Astill, of Wigston ... ..	21 Oct. "
Francis Boulter, of Raatby, & Eliz. Hames, of Enderby ... ..	24 June 1708
John Bates, of Ratby, & Mary Power, of Brodgate ... ..	ye last of July "
William Palmer, of Glenfield, & Mary Geary, of Grooby ... ..	4 Nov. "
Joseph Lord & Hannah Edglee, of Ratby ...	25 Apr. 1709
William Sykes & Mary Herison, of Ratby ...	15 June "
Joseph Richard & Anne Fryer, of Grooby ...	2 Oct. "
Richard Horn, of Ansty, & Mary Berry, of Grooby ... ..	6 Oct. "
William Gooding, of Peckleton, & Ann Fletcher, of Grooby ... ..	23 Oct. "
John Eddols & Mary Berry, of Grooby ...	20 Nov. "
William Astill, of Newtown Unthank, & Elinor Hunt, of Ratby ... ..	30 Jan. "
Thomas Adcock, of Ratby, & Sarah Worth, of Stanton subter Bardon ... ..	23 May 1710
Stephen Timbrell, a sojourner in Ratby, & Elizabeth Clarke, of Kirby ... ..	1 June "
Richard Putchen, of Wigson, & Ann Lawless, of Groby ... ..	8 July "

Thomas Sperry & Mary Lander ... 13 Nov. 1710  
*[Here end the Marriages in Mr. Hartopp's transcript. The above entries have been collated with the original transcripts by the Rev. W. G. D. Fletcher, M.A., of Shrewsbury.]*

## VOLUME I.

Thomas Smith, of Peckleton, & Ann Rogers	18 Apr. 1754
Thomas Abell & Mary Boulton, of Thornton	11 July "
George William Pike & Ann Brian, of Belgrave ... [Banns only]	29 Sep. "
James Pates [signs Peets] & Jane Parsons [James Peets acts as witness] ...	21 Oct. "
William Biggs & Mary Starkie ...	21 Oct. "
Samuel Deacon & Mary Radburn ...	11 Nov. "
William Clark & Eliz. Baxter, of Thornton, <i>lic.</i>	21 Apr. 1755
William Lawnder, of Markfield, & Eliz. Baguley, <i>lic.</i> ...	19 May "
William Wykes & Ann Slater ...	2 June "
Thomas Cooper & Ann Mays ...	3 June "
John Bown & Eliz. Clark... ...	5 July "
William Brown & Elizabeth Arnold, of Markfield, <i>lic.</i> ...	14 Sep. "
Abraham Jordan & Eliz. Bunney ...	24 Feb. 1756
Job Sutton & Elizabeth Chalner, of Grooby, <i>lic.</i>	24 Mar. "
John Jordan & Elizabeth Marvin, <i>lic.</i> ...	19 June 1757
William Judd & Elizabeth Lilly ...	20 June "
William Johnson, of Swithland, & Ann Forman	27 June "
William Ball, of the Liberty of Leicester Forest, & Ann Parker ...	12 Oct. "
William Noon, of Great Wigston, & Rebecca Hunt ...	6 Nov. "
Richard Haywood & Sara Tookey, <i>lic.</i> ...	26 Mar. 1758
John Boyer & Katherine Boughton ...	26 Mar. "
Thomas Jordan & Ann Clark ...	12 June "
Thomas Chalner & Edey Parker ...	7 Aug. "
George Kinton & Mary Collins ...	10 Oct. "
Philip Aston & Mary Mitchell ...	16 Oct. "
Isaiah Marvin & Mary Lilley, <i>lic.</i> ...	23 Oct. "
John Sharman & Mary Foster ...	24 Oct. "
William Frost & Mary Standley ...	28 Nov. "

John Biggs & Elizabeth Bailey	...	...	1 Jan.	1759
Thomas Thirlby & Ann Carter	...	...	25 Jan.	"
Thomas Bunney & Sarah Bunney	...	...	16 Feb.	"
William Jordain & Eliz. Swinfield	...	...	23 Oct.	"
John Ireland & Elizabeth Copeland	...	...	13 Nov.	"
Thomas Steveson, of Glenfield, & Jenny Keen	...	...	27 Nov.	"
Joseph Bott, of Bardon, & Constance Morris	...	...	6 Dec.	"
John Farren & Elizabeth Marvin	...	...	17 Jan.	1760
Charles Feneley, of Swithland, & Isabell Leager	...	...	18 Feb.	"
Thomas Worth, of Stanton under Bardon, & Mary Dexter, of Cliff Hill, nr. Stanton, and both in the exempt jurisdiction of Groby, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	13 Aug.	"
John Jordain & Mary Toone	...	...	28 Oct.	"
Francis Swan, of Mount Sorrell, & Elizabeth Doleman	...	...	3 Nov.	"
Henry Sneap, of Kirkby Mallory, & Anne Chamberlain	...	...	27 Nov.	"
John Ball & Susanna Tomson	...	...	20 July	1761
Richard Coley & Mary Mills, of the hamlet of Calton, p. of Market Bosworth, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	9 Aug.	"
John Foulds & Mary Grugins [ <i>signs</i> Grudgins]	...	...	26 Aug.	"
Thomas Oatty, of Ibstock, & Sarah Freeman, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	29 Sep.	"
John Brett & Lydia Flier	...	...	25 Oct.	"
Edward Crosen & Sarah Calamy	...	...	26 Oct.	"
Francis Jordain & Mary Swinfield	...	...	12 Nov.	"
William Bunney, junr., & Elizabeth Collier, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	10 Jan.	1762
Daniel Marvin & Elizabeth Cramp	...	...	19 Jan.	"
Benjamin Judd & Isabella Cramp	...	...	19 Jan.	"
Edward Bradley, p. of St. Nicholas, Leicester, & Mary Biggs, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	14 Feb.	"
John Goodrich, of Wigston, & Dorothy Morris	...	...	13 May	"
Tomas Hopkinson & Sarah Lace	...	...	27 Aug.	"
John Geary & Elizabeth Dexter	...	...	12 Oct.	"
James Kinton & Jane Marvin	...	...	26 Oct.	"
Thomas Hawkins & Ann Basset	...	...	4 May	1763

LEICESTERSHIRE—I.

K

John Basset & Alice Daft...	...	...	11 May 1763
Williams Hammons, a sojourner in this p., & Ann Foster	...	...	12 May "
George Stevenson & Mary Bennet...	...	...	1 June "
Joseph Walton & Ann Everard	...	...	7 June "
Richard Booth & Elizabeth Bown	...	...	19 June "
John Stables & Elizabeth Godfrey...	...	...	3 July "
William Bennet & Mary Farren	...	...	5 July "
Samuel Deacon & Sarah Stevenson	...	...	22 Aug "
Thomas Hunt, of Ansty, & Elizabeth Bilson	...	...	29 Aug. "
Samuel Ankers & Ann Poultney	...	...	26 Sep. "
George Keen & Elizabeth Bott	...	...	18 Oct. "
Joseph Isen, of Desford, & Ann Leaverack	...	...	6 Dec. "
John Cufflin & Jane Woolet	...	...	26 Dec. "
Job Sutton & Ann Hawkins	...	...	22 Apr. 1764
William Moor & Elizabeth Foster	...	...	4 Oct. "
Robert Chaplain, of Ibstock, & Elizabeth Bown	...	...	4 Oct. "
William Dexter, of Markfield, & Martha Colver	...	...	5 Nov. "
William Kirke, of Glenfield, & Emy Kinton, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	26 Dec. "
Philip Mason, w., p. Cole Orton, & Ellen Clarke, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	20 Jan. 1765
Robert Heawood & Elizabeth Revell	...	...	8 July "
Richard Hawkins & Ann White	...	...	5 Aug. "
Josiah Grudgings & Elizabeth Arnald	...	...	17 Sep. "
John Barwell & Jane Bates	...	...	17 Sep. "
Edward Geary & Alice Abbott	...	...	10 Oct. "
John Hitchin & Elizabeth Jackson	...	...	13 Nov. "
George Smith & Sarah Bott, both of the Liberty of Bardon	...	...	3 Dec. "
Robert Gillespie, of Markfield, & Mary Kellam, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	28 Jan. 1766
Humphry Burton, of Thornton, & Elizabeth Kinton	...	...	31 Mar. 1766
Jno. Adams, of Ibstock, & Hannah Boughton	...	...	13 May "
Thomas Cufflin & Dorothy Grudgings, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	27 June "
John Collier & Elizabeth Kirke, of Grooby, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	26 Nov. "
William Payn, of Mancetter, co. Warwick, & Sarah Geary, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	11 June 1767
William Spencer & Anne Crampe, of Oadeby	...	...	3 Sep. "

Thomas Cartwright, a sojourner in this p., & Elizabeth Timpson	...	...	6 Oct. 1767
William Marvin & Sarah Levis	...	...	22 Nov. "
Richard Cufflin & Sarah Lilley	...	...	29 Dec. "
William Cooper, of Payne's Lane, co. Salop., & Elizabeth Tomson, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	19 Jan. 1768
Thomas Smith, of Thulston, & Katharine Geary, of Old-Hay, p. of Ratby, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	9 Feb. "
Richard Arnold & Elizabeth Toon, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	16 Feb. "
Richard Clark, of St. Martin's, Leicester, & Mary Lea, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	24 Aug. "
William Darker, of Hugglescote, & Elizabeth Edwens, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	30 Sep. "
Thomas Jackson & Martha Wykes	...	...	11 Oct. "
John Smith & Elizabeth King	...	...	30 Dec. "
John Smalley & Mary Wright	...	...	3 Jan. 1769
Thomas Varnham, of Braunston, & Elizabeth Carter	...	...	6 Feb. "
Thomas Cook, of Desford, & Ann Alman	...	...	3 Apr. "
John Barrot, of Newtown Linford, & Mary Shaw, <i>lic.</i> ...	...	...	15 July "
Thomas Marson, of Wharton-on-the-Wouldes [? Walton-on-the-Wolds] & Mary Kirke, of Grooby, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	10 Oct. "
John Hunt & Ann Arnold	...	...	14 Nov. "
James Boyer & Mary Leak, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	20 Nov. "
James Astill, of Grooby Park, & Elizabeth Hunt, <i>lic.</i> ...	...	...	17 Apr. 1770
Richard Heawood & Mary Yeomans	...	...	26 Nov. "
Philip Asston & Sarah Keen	...	...	29 Nov. "
Jonathan Bunney & Mary Timpson	...	...	3 Dec. "
Henry Spencer & Elizabeth Chadburnd	...	...	4 Feb. 1771
William Chapman, of Thornton, & Alice Grime	...	...	12 Feb. "
William Lewin & Mary Aston	...	...	12 Feb. "
Stephen Plant, of Bagworth, p. of Thornton, & Elizabeth Biggs, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	7 May "
Isaac Loon & Elizabeth Stevenson	...	...	12 May "
John Willson, brickmaker, & Anne Cooper, of Bagworth, p. Thornton, <i>lic.</i> ...	...	...	20 June "



Gervas Callis, of Loughborough, & Jane Stevenson [or Stevens] ... ..	24 June 1771
Eli Arnold & Nelly Fisher, of the Liberty of Kirby Frith, <i>lic.</i> ... ..	4 Nov. "
William Sills, of Barlestone, & Ann Lilly, <i>lic.</i> ... ..	18 Nov. "
Thomas Bryan, of Saddington, & Ann Burbage	2 Dec. "
William Moore, of Thorpe Constantine, & Dorothy Buckley, of Botcheston, <i>lic.</i> ...	9 Jan. 1772
Henry Cramp, junr., & Ann Hurst, of Desford, s., <i>lic.</i> ... ..	23 Feb. "
Thomas Golby, of Atherstone, p. Mancetter, & Elizabeth Kirk, of Grooby ... ..	30 Mar. "
John Leak & Eleanor Morris ... ..	20 Sep. "
William Clare, of Ibstock, gent., & Elizabeth Chamberlain, <i>lic.</i> ... ..	24 Dec. "
Joseph Freeman & Elizabeth How, of Whitwick, <i>lic.</i> ... ..	24 Mar. 1773
Thomas Tiar & Elizabeth Chamberlain, sojourners in this p. ... ..	15 June "
Michael Bunney & Mary Bateman ... ..	15 June "
Thomas Pemberton & Mary Wetton ... ..	8 Nov. "
Mark Mathers & Ann White ... ..	23 Nov. "
Robert Buckley, of Botcheston, & Mary Chamberlain, of Newtown Unthank, <i>lic.</i> ...	31 Mar. 1774
John Holt & Ann Poultney, both sojourners in this p. ... ..	4 Apr. "
Reuben Stevenson & Rebecca Webster ... ..	10 Oct. "
William Copeland & Anne Clifton, of Kirby	18 Oct. "
Thomas Hardy & Eleanor Lockley ... ..	27 Mar. 1775
Thomas Smith, of Tooley, p. of Peckleton, & Elizabeth Bayley, <i>lic.</i> ... ..	6 Apr. "
Francis Holmes & Ann Hare, of the Liberty of Stanton-under-Bardon, <i>lic.</i> ... ..	13 June "
William Walker, of Desford, & Sarah Martin	29 Apr. "
Richard Lewin & Sarah Aston ... ..	[no date] "
William Marvin & Alice Simmons ... ..	11 Oct. 1776
William Jacome & Elizabeth Norris ... ..	29 Oct. "
Joseph Dimmocks & Sarah Bramley ... ..	14 Nov. "
John Kirchin & Hannah Balm, <i>lic.</i> ... ..	13 Apr. 1777
Joseph Bent & Mary Foulds ... ..	28 July "

Thomas Harras & Mary Button	...	...	13 Oct. 1777
Edward Geary & Jane Spencer	...	...	15 Oct. "
John Timpson & Susanna Marvin	...	...	21 Oct. "
Joseph Bradbury, of Thornton, & Elizabeth Gibson, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	6 Nov. "
John Buckley, junr., of Bagworth, gent., & Mary Lea, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	17 Nov. "
Laurence Chiswell & Mary Kinton, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	20 Nov. "
Richard Goodwin & Sarah Martin	...	...	4 Dec. "
Josiah Grudgings & Ann Jordain	...	...	30 Mar. 1778
Richard Everard, junr., & Mary Fletcher, both of Grooby, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	22 July "
Thomas Tomson & Priscilla Gray	...	...	21 Sep. "
John Hardy, of Markfield, & Mary Everard, of Grooby, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	12 Oct. "
Samuel Jacomb & Elizabeth Timson	...	...	20 Oct. "
William Adcock & Mary White	...	...	22 Oct. "
Edward Wright & Mary Gimson, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	26 Oct. "
Samuel Pike & Elizabeth Frost	...	...	29 Dec. "
George Bywater, of the Liberty of Ulverscroft, & Mary Cook, of Grooby, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	24 June 1779
Thomas Tomlinson & Elizabeth Keightley, sojourners in this parish	...	...	27 June "
John Benskin, of Wanlip, & Anne Buckley, of Botcheston, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	19 Aug. "
James Swinfield, of Markfield, & Elizabeth Caladine	...	...	4 Feb. 1780
John Leaverack, of Markfield, & Elizabeth Blastock, of Grooby, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	13 Apr. "
Nathaniel Hook, of Desford, & Ann Sills, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	12 Oct. "
John Keightley & Elizabeth Armstrong, of Bagworth	...	...	17 Oct. "
George Carter & Mary Freeman, both of Grooby, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	5 Apr. 1781
Joseph White & Ann Deacon	...	...	28 May "
Thomas Wigglesworth & Mary Judd	...	...	23 July "
Isaac Arvey & Ann Deacon	...	...	15 Oct. "
Robert Bickley, of Earl Shilton, & Mary Hunt, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	13 Nov. "

William Sharp & Phebe Wootton ...	...	5 Mar. 1782
George Peat, of Long Whatton, & Mary Fisher ...	...	8 Apr. "
William Kinton & Sarah Warner ...	...	11 Oct. "
John Sketchley, of Whitwick, & Mary Spencer ...	...	14 Oct. "
William Foulds & Hannah Waight ...	...	16 Oct. "
Thomas Frear & Sarah Blastock ...	...	24 Nov. "
Richard Hooley & Ann Jones, of Belton ...	...	18 Dec. "
John Spencer & Sarah Freeman ...	...	1 Jan. 1783
Daniel Harris, of Thornton, & Mary Wigglesworth ...	...	7 July "
John Wheatly, of Markfield, & Mary Ward, of Newtown, p. of Ratby ...	...	13 Oct. "
Thomas Sutton & Anne Peacefer ...	...	13 Oct. "
Rowland Siddons & Elizabeth Chaplin ...	...	3 Nov. "
John White & Catherine Holyland ...	...	24 Feb. 1784
John Jordan & Mary Blockley ...	...	30 Aug. "
William Biggs & Sarah Adams, of Glenfield, <i>lic.</i> ...	...	18 Oct. "
Charles Cramp, of Ratby, & Elizabeth Ballard, of Thurcaston, <i>lic.</i> ...	...	18 Oct. "
Caleb Brown & Ann Pool, <i>lic.</i> ...	...	16 Dec. "
Richard Jonson, of Ansty, & Ann Chaplin ...	...	27 Dec. "
Josiah Foulds & Susana Hunt ...	...	9 Jan. 1785
John Wigglesworth & Hannah Foulds ...	...	18 July "
Joseph Caladine & Lydia Timpson ...	31 [sic.] Nov. "	
Jonathan Kirk & Mary Bown, of Grooby ...	...	17 Jan. 1786
William Chaplain & Elizabeth Marvin, <i>lic.</i> ...	...	26 Jan. "
John Foster, of Thornton, & Sarah Cramp ...	...	30 Apr. "
William Freeman & Sarah Frisby, both of Grooby, <i>lic.</i> ...	...	15 June "
Joseph Clark & Catherine Kinsey, both of Grooby ...	...	13 July "
William Gibbs & Elizabeth Sutton, of Grooby ...	...	26 Sep. "
Thomas Lockley & Ann Marvin ...	...	10 Oct. "
Joseph Heawood, of Thurlaston, & Jane Whight ...	...	13 Oct. "
Thomas Stretton & Sarah Freeman ...	...	16 Oct. "
Robert Loak & Elizabeth Foulds ...	...	26 Dec. "
Joseph Freeman & Anne Freeman ...	...	19 Feb. 1787
Thomas Keen & Sarah Hunt ...	...	9 May "

William Simmons & Sarah Bound ...	...	9 May 1787
Thomas Abbot & Jane Doleman [ <i>signs</i> Abbot]	...	28 May "
John Cramp & Elizabeth Holyland ...	...	4 June "
Thomas Swain & Sarah Siddans ...	...	4 June "
Richard Dawkins, of Burbage, & Dorothy Hunt, <i>lic.</i> ...	...	16 July "
Mathew Roberts & Jenney Grimes ...	...	10 Dec. "
John Price & Sarah Freeman ...	...	3 Jan. 1788
Thomas Burley, of the Liberty of New Parks, & Elizabeth Hough, of Grooby, <i>lic.</i> ...	...	21 Jan. "
John Ellis, of the Liberty of Hugglescote, p. of Ibstock, & Mary Mawby ...	...	26 May "
Thomas Robson & Mary Barse, both of Grooby, <i>lic.</i> ...	...	27 Oct. "
John Yates, of Loughborough, & Ann Bassett	...	22 Dec. "
Thomas Pemberton, of Ratcliffe Culey, & Lydia Bryan ...	...	30 Mar. 1789
Richard Stevenson, of Glenfield, & Elizabeth Hunt, <i>lic.</i> ...	...	31 Mar. "
William Cramp & Jane Burgess, <i>lic.</i> ...	...	16 Apr. "
George Foulds & Jane Timpson ...	...	12 Oct. "
William Callis & Anne Hooley, of Grooby ...	...	23 Oct. "
Benjamin Marshall, of Seagrave, & Mary Saunders ...	...	12 Nov. "
Francis Jordain & Mary Stirley ...	...	26 Apr. 1790
Henry Freeman & Mary Moseley, of Groby, <i>lic.</i>	...	4 May "
John Salisbury & Jane Lovett ...	...	21 Sep. "
John Burton & Deborah Jordan ...	...	12 Oct. "
John Hawkins & Elizabeth Brooks ...	...	16 Jan. 1791
John Bassett, of Anstey, & Ann Whight ...	...	12 Sep. "
John Rudkin, of Newtown Linford, & Sarah Keen ...	...	4 Oct. "
John Jordan & Martha Bott ...	...	12 Oct. "
John Lea & Mary Holyland, <i>lic.</i> ...	...	3 Nov. "
Francis Garner & Mary Foster, <i>lic.</i> ...	...	13 Nov. "
John Adcock, of Glenfield, & Sarah Hayes ...	...	21 Nov. "
Matthew Rudkin, b., & Ann Walton, s., both of Grooby, <i>lic.</i> ...	...	22 Feb. 1792
George Bateman, of Glenfield, & Isabel Moore ...	...	20 Sep. "

Joseph Swift, framework knitter, & Mary Raven, s....	...	...	9 Oct. 1792
John Storer, of Ibstock, & Catharine Heawood	...	...	14 Oct. "
William Marvin, labourer, & Ann Chapman	...	...	4 Dec. "
John Biggs, labourer, & Ann Burgess, both of Whittington Grange, p. Ratby, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	6 Dec. "
William Fletcher, framework-knitter, & Jane Foulds, w.	...	...	10 Dec. "
Thomas Wikes, labourer, & Ann Welton, both of Grooby	...	...	20 Dec. "
John Read, of Markfield, labourer, & Ann Winters, of Grooby	...	...	28 Jan. 1793
Henry Noble, of Gt. Wigstone, labourer, & Ann Burbidge	...	...	5 Feb. "
William Fairbands, woodcutter, & Elizabeth Keen	...	...	4 Apr. "
John Gibson, of Mountsorrel, breeches maker, & Mary Lovett, of Grooby	...	...	8 Apr. "
William Thornman, labourer, & Sarah Wikes	...	...	14 Oct. "

## VOLUME II.

James Parker, bricklayer, & Elizabeth Lovett	...	...	14 Oct. 1793
William Astill, labourer, & Mary Wheatley, w.	...	...	27 Jan. 1794
James Kinton, blacksmith, & Mary Cufflin, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	13 Feb. "
John Geary, framework-knitter, & Phoebe Wheatley	...	...	29 Apr. "
Daniel Marvin, carpenter, & Elizabeth Kinton	...	...	29 July "
John Goff, of Thringston, p. Whitwick, coke-carrier, & Elizabeth Jacomb, w.	...	...	31 Aug. "
Thomas Jordan, labourer, & Elizabeth Wikes	...	...	30 Oct. "
Thomas Chaplin, of Ratby, woodkeeper, & Elizabeth Warner	...	...	23 Nov. "
William Sanders, farmer, & Ann Holyland, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	2 June 1795
Thomas Gray & Jane Lewin	...	...	6 July "
Henry Brown, of Thornton, & Sarah Webster, of Grooby, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	29 Dec. "
William Geary & Mary Swift	...	...	27 June 1796
William Cheatle, shoemaker, & Ann Brookes	...	...	11 Oct. "

[signs Cheatle]

Gabriel Cramp, framework-knitter, & Mary Marvin	...	...	...	13 Oct. 1796
Thomas Rudkin & Francis Robinson, both of Grooby	...	...	...	16 Oct. "
John Siddons, p. All Saints, Leicester, & Sarah Pembutton	...	...	...	18 Oct. "
John Bassett, blacksmith, & Elizabeth Smith, w.	...	...	...	21 Nov. "
Thomas Beadman, of Shackerstone, & Elizabeth Marvin	...	...	...	28 Dec. "
William Webster & Isabella Marvin, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	...	18 Apr. 1797
Richard Heyes, of Anstey, & Mary Halford, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	...	1 Aug. "
Thomas Jordan & Sarah Arnold	...	...	...	14 Aug. "
George Upton & Elizabeth Reynolds	...	...	...	28 Nov. "
John Slingsby & Mary Jordan	...	...	...	1 Jan. 1798
Thomas Salisbury, of Gt. Wigston, & Mary Cramp	...	...	...	19 Feb. "
Isaac Wright & Sarah Coley	...	...	...	9 Apr. "
Thomas Castledine & Dinah Everard	...	...	...	25 June "
Thomas Stretton, of Shakerstone, & Elizabeth Deakin	...	...	...	29 July "
Charles Wykes & Mary Gamble	...	...	...	11 Oct. "
Edward Upton & Ann Easom	...	...	...	29 Oct. "
John Carter & Elizabeth Salisbury	...	...	...	12 Nov. "
Thomas Smeeton & Catharine Flemings	...	...	...	10 Dec. "
John Grudgings & Sarah Jordan	...	...	...	11 Oct. 1799
John Wikes & Catherine Chapman	...	...	...	15 Oct. "
William Clark & Elizabeth Flude	...	...	...	23 Oct. "
John Rowse, of Whitwick, & Martha Lacy	...	...	...	28 Oct. "
William Allen & Elizabeth Neal	...	...	...	18 Nov. "
Thomas Andrew & Sarah Gray	...	...	...	28 Nov. "
George Robinson, clerk, of Ansty Pastures, & Joanna Chamberlain, of Newtown Unthank, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	...	3 Apr. 1800
Benjamin Moore & Mary Lawrence, of Desford	...	...	...	7 Aug. "
Richard Jordan & Hannah Walton	...	...	...	13 Oct. "
Thomas Beresford, of Barton-in-the-Beans, & Ann Bunney, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	...	14 Oct. "
Stephen Kimberlin & Susanna Ball	...	...	...	23 Oct. "

William Jordan & Mary Staram ... ..	3 Nov. 1800
John Lewis, of Wigston Magna, & Ann Roberts, of Botcheston, <i>lic.</i> ... ..	6 Nov. „
William Wykes & Mary Foxon ... ..	4 June 1801
Joseph Gray, of Melton Mowbray, & Sarah Hardy, of Grooby, <i>lic.</i> ... ..	10 Sep. „
George Ball, of Peckleton, & Ann Har- grave ... ..	11 Oct. „
Benjamin Foulds & Hannah Orme, of Thornton ... ..	16 Nov. 1801
John Kent & Rebecca Hayes ... ..	19 Nov. „
William Saltzer, p. St. Martin's, Leicester, & Elizabeth Geary, of Old Hays, <i>lic.</i> ...	1 Feb. 1802
Richard Reynolds & Ann Matthews ... ..	30 Aug. „
William Mills & Sarah Reynolds ... ..	18 Oct. „
William Jacomb, p. All Saints, Leicester, & Anne Blood ... ..	21 Feb. 1803
William Slingsby & Ann Bunney, <i>lic.</i> ...	12 Apr. „
Thomas Bennett, of Kirkby Muxloe, & Eliz- abeth Wright, of Newtown Unthank, <i>lic.</i> ...	15 June „
Richard Wintle, of Ashby-de-la-Zouch, & Ann Carter, of Grooby ... ..	12 July „
Richard Cuffin & Sarah Holyland, <i>lic.</i> ...	21 Sep. „
Samuel Walker & Elizabeth Matthars, both of Steward's Hay ... ..	16 Oct. „
John Sturgess, of Grooby, & Elizabeth Dilks	17 Oct. „
John Parker & Mary Jordan ... ..	25 Oct. „
Henry Freeman & Sarah Adcock, both of Grooby, <i>lic.</i> ... ..	10 Nov. „
Thomas Glover & Rebecca Ward ... ..	5 Dec. „
William Percivall, of Barkby, & Elizabeth Roberts, of Newtown Botcheston, <i>lic.</i> ...	30 Dec. „
William Hassall, of Glenfield, & Dorothy Jordan, <i>lic.</i> ... ..	23 Feb. 1804
John Christian, p. St. Margaret's, Leicester, & Dorothy Lewin, of Grooby ... ..	22 May „
George Hoe & Ann Bonsor, both of Grooby, <i>lic.</i>	23 Sep. „
John Carter & Dorothy Earp, both of Botcheston ... ..	9 Oct. „
William Smith & Mary Pike, both of Grooby	25 Dec. „

Joseph Norfolk & Ann Hackett, both of Botcheston	...	...	31 Dec. 1804
George Keen & Hannah Pike, of Grooby	...	...	26 Feb. 1805
Thomas Cufflin & Jane Roe, both of Grooby	...	...	21 Oct. "
Francis Parker & Elizabeth Flemings	...	...	10 Feb. 1806
John Johnson, of Newtown Linford, & Fanny Fouldes	...	...	11 May "
William Cooke & Elizabeth Geary, both of Grooby	...	...	8 July "
Joseph Johnson & Martha Chapman	...	...	5 Aug. 1806
Joseph Poulton, of Uttoxeter, co. Stafford, & Mary Pearson, of Whittington Grange, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	24 Sep. "
Thomas Bown & Mary Carter, both of Botcheston	...	...	13 Oct. "
John Tetley & Ruth Bird	...	...	13 Oct. "
Joseph Keen & Elizabeth Boweren	...	...	27 Oct. "
James Valence & Lydia Norfolk	...	...	3 Nov. "
William Wigglesworth & Hannah Stafford, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	29 Dec. "
Joseph Tomlinson & Dorothy Harvey, both of Botcheston	...	...	22 June 1807
Richard Lewin & Elizabeth Chandler	...	...	7 July "
Uriah Goodman & Ann Jesson	...	...	12 July "
William Spencer & Sarah Ward	...	...	13 Aug. "
William Riley, p. Martin's, Leicester, & Judith Issett	...	...	14 Oct. "
Francis Doleman & Sarah Walton	...	...	25 Dec. "
John Salisbury & Mary Astill	...	...	18 Jan. 1808
Francis Jordan & Elizabeth Smith	...	...	23 Feb. "
John Hill, of Markfield, & Mary Sutton, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	8 Sep. "
Thomas Wilkinson & Mary Jordan	...	...	31 Oct. "
William Baker & Sarah Grudgings	...	...	26 Dec. "
John Burton, of Overseal, & Elizabeth King Hunt, of Newton Unthank, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	23 Feb. 1809
Richard Burchnall, of Swithland, & Ann Hardy of Grooby, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	25 Apr. "
William Varnem & Mary Keightley	...	...	15 May "
Benjamin Fouldes, w., & Mary Archer, w.	...	...	5 June "
John Chapman & Elizabeth Brooks	...	...	30 Oct. "
Joseph Swift, w., & Elizabeth Siddans	...	...	13 Nov. "
Samuel Kirkland, of Desford, & Rebecca Cooke	...	...	5 Feb. 1810



Thomas Sharp & Phoebe Whooton, both of			
Grooby	...	...	31 July 1810
Stephen Martin & Felless Frost	...	...	20 Aug. "
John Branson & Mary Brown, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	28 Aug. "
William Bywater & Ann Marvin, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	18 Oct. "
Francis Jordan & Mary Almon	...	...	20 Nov. "
William Loak & Elizabeth Lockley	...	...	27 Dec. "
George Pitt & Eleanor Geary, both of Grooby	...	...	2 June 1811
William Jordan & Elizabeth Sills	...	...	15 Aug. "
John Holt, of Cadeby, & Ann Breward, of			
Newtown Unthank	...	...	14 Oct. "
John Wilson & Elizabeth Ball	...	...	3 Feb. 1812
George Kinton & Catherine Sills	...	...	2 Apr. "
John Siddans & Martha Sills	...	...	14 May "
Joseph Stafford & Ann Webster	...	...	1 June "
John Brewin & Mary Bunney, of Grooby	...	...	8 June "
Michael Harris & Sarah Siddans	...	...	27 Oct. "

---

BANNS OF MARRIAGE.

Joseph White & Jemima Arnold, p. St. Martin's,			
Leicester	...	pub. 8 15	22 Dec. 1793
Thomas Jordan, of Grooby-Lodge, & Elizabeth			
Wikes, of Grooby,	...	pub. 12 19	26 Oct. 1794

# Marriages at Gaddesby,

1569 to 1812.

**NOTE.**—Gaddesby was originally a chapelry in the peculiar of Rothley, and continued so until a separation was made in 1874.

The first Register, commencing in 1568 and ending in 1698, was missing for a great many years, and was supposed to be lost; but being found amongst the Rothley Registers, it was restored to Gaddesby by the Rev. R. Burton, Vicar of Rothley, in 1906.

It is in a fair state of preservation and contains 74 leaves of parchment, 11½ ins. by 7 ins. Thirty of these leaves are taken up with the Baptisms, and the 10 leaves following with Marriages, but the last two leaves of these are also used for Baptisms and Burials mixed.

Then the Burials occupy 22 leaves more. The last division of the book consists of 12 leaves mixed entries, and this portion has evidently been added to the original register, as there is an entry by the Pastor under the date 1655 that "There wants parchment for the registering of the Christnings and Burials."

The 'wants' would appear to have been ignored for several years owing, perhaps, to the troublous times of the interval—for in the Churchwardens' accounts for the parish, anno 1663, there occurs this entry:—

"In Parchment to enlarge the Register, 1/-; Spent when we enlarged the Register Book and made it good, 6d."

The other extraneous entries of interest embrace: The Oath of Protestation, dated May 3rd, 1641, with 101 signatures of the inhabitants of Gaddesby and occupying three pages amongst the Burials. The certified appointment of a common Register for the parish, 28th Sept., 1657, immediately follows. Along with two entries (only) of Baptisms recorded as interpolations in the otherwise blank interval between the (Burial) entry for Jan. 1st, 1640-1, till May 21st, 1653 (Burial) is the interjectional "Bellum, miserabile Bellum."

Vol. II. contains 16 leaves of parchment, 14 ins. by 7½ ins., in a good state of preservation. It commences with Baptisms in 1698 and continues to 1747; then Burials, 1698 to 1747. There are no Marriage entries in this Register: but there are entered about 150 Briefs on three paper leaves at the end of the volume extending from 1707 to 1720.

Vol. III. consists of 18 leaves of parchment, 16 ins. by 8½ ins. It contains Baptisms, and Burials from 1748 to 1812, both inclusive,

and Marriages from 1748 to 1752. It is bound in boards, covered with parchment.

The next two volumes, which contain Marriages only, commence in 1754 and extend to 1812. These two volumes have apparently been made out of one. They consist of 27 leaves of parchment with ruled lines (three of these leaves being unused) and measure 15 ins. by 9½ ins. These two volumes contain all the Banns published, some of the parties not being married there. One is stitched in a paper wrapper, the other bound in paper boards.

These Marriages have been transcribed by Mr. Thomas Randall, of Barsby, and are now printed under his supervision by permission of the Rev. R. Quarry, Vicar of the parish.

## VOLUME I.

John Cooke & Maria [blank]	...	...	11 June 1569
Adam Black & Agnes Whitinge	...	...	11 Apr. "
Thomas Turland & Agnes Abell	...	...	6 July "
Robert Hardy & Marian Graye	...	...	23 Sep. "
John Willowses & Alice Blacke	...	...	26 Nov. "
Thomas Baresby & Maria Martin	...	...	20 Jan. 1570
William Baresby & Elizabeth Bills	...	...	29 Jan. "
Richard Whattafte, of Syston, & Barbara Underwood, of Gaddesby	...	...	16 June
Francis Darby, of Walton, gent., & Katherina Warde	...	...	20 July "
John Baresby & Margaret Burbadge	...	...	27 Oct. 1571
Francis Friston & Johanna Beamont	...	...	7 Nov. "
[Bottom of leaf torn off] & Ursula Howett	...	...	[—] 1572
William Croson & Elizabeth Watkins	...	...	1 June "
Richard Abbat & Maria [blank]	...	...	14 Sep. "
Everard Howett & Benetta Blacknoll	...	...	14 Nov. "
John Baresby & Isabella Gurrell	...	...	13 Aug. 1573
William Beeby & Elizabeth Black	...	...	21 Nov. 1574
William Smith & Barbara Whattofte	...	...	22 Nov. "
John Preston & Phillippa Kinge	...	...	20 Nov. 1575
William Viccars & Alice Blacke	...	...	9 Jan. 1576
Moses Bell & Sence Brawnson	...	...	20 Jan. "
John Coye & Benetta his wife, at Non Gaddesby [sic]	...	...	2 Dec. "
William Cowell & Agnes [the rest of entry torn off]	...	...	[—] 1578
William [these entries at bottom of first leaf torn off]	...	...	[—]

Hugh Hopkins & Elizabeth Dauby	...	28 Nov.	[—]
John Hodge & Agnes Dalbye	...	10 Nov.	[—]
Nicholas Russell & Alice White	...	27 June	1579
William Butlyn & Mary Underwood	...	1 Feb.	[—]
Richard Hynde & Margaret Dalbye	...	13 Feb.	[—]
Gregory Bybye & Elizabeth Hector	...	28 May	1580
Robert Squier & Margery Oswen	...	19 Nov.	[—]
Richard Blacke & Barbara Lewin	...	1 July	1581
Geoffrey Mason & Amy Sydes [at Stretton]		3 July	"
Richard Walker & Ann Mason	...	4 July	"
William Shawe & Barbara Dalby	...	8 July	"
William Baresby & Dorothy Glover [at Beebye]	...	24 July	"
Edward Wright & Agnes Flower	...	8 Oct.	"
William Underwood & Barbara Blacke	...	22 Oct.	"
William Love & Margery Moreton	...	18 Nov.	"
Henry Smith & Margery Dove	...	18 Nov.	"
Thomas Normington & Katherine Cooke	...	10 Nov.	1582
Robert Hyll & Alice Flower	...	22 Jan.	"
Edward Beal & Margery Bruxbye	...	12 Jan.	1583
John Stones & Jane Billington	...	29 Sep.	1584
Robert Squier & Margery Needham	...	16 Nov.	"
John Love & Alice Hampson	...	8 May	1585
Edward Bunninge & Ann Hector	...	21 Nov.	1586
Robert Gray & Alice Normington	...	5 May	1582
John Barnes & Mary his wife	...	18 Jan.	1590
John Cemme & Marian White	...	24 Jan.	"
John Chace & Alice Moses	...	26 Oct.	"
William Howett & Elizabeth Bennett, at Queniborough	...	19 [—]	1593
Thomas Vernon, "Peregrinus," & Johanna Taylor	...	22 Sep.	"
Dennis Cucson & Susanna Moncke	...	5 Aug.	1594
Edward Gray & Ursula Hopkin	...	30 Nov.	"
Robert Sympkin & Amy Chace	...	1 Feb.	1595
Thomas Watts & Alice Willowes	...	15 Feb.	"
Thomas Allen & Elizabeth Dauby	...	26 Apr.	"
Humphry Sculthorpe & Elizabeth Stivenston	...	19 May	"
John Fox & Elizabeth Baron	...	29 Oct.	"
Nicholas Briggs & Agnes Hydes	...	13 Nov.	"

John Normington & Elizabeth Blacke	...	16 Oct.	1595
Edward Hardy, Minister, & Johanna Howett	...	16 Dec.	"
Launcelott Beeresley & Mary Butlyn	...	7 Feb.	1596
William Barons & Amy Needam	...	1 May	"
William Pilkington & Helen Hall	...	20 Nov.	"
William Twitchill & Katherine Judd	...	22 Nov.	"
Edward Hector & Johanna Cox	...	4 Dec.	"
Thomas Tailor & Agnes Dodson	...	7 Jan.	1598
John Beriffe & Ann Collins	...	19 Apr.	"
John Lewin & Ursula Gray	...	19 Apr.	"
George Gray & Elizabeth Lewin	...	10 July	"
Edward Dexter & Emmatt Hopkin	...	11 Oct.	"
Henry Segrave & Ann Blacke	...	2 Dec.	"
Stephen Crane & Cense Barker	...	3 Feb.	1599
Clement Needham & Philippa Kynge	...	6 Feb.	"
Leonard Gamble & Mary Bennett	...	15 June	"
George Austen & Elizabeth Needham	...	7 Oct.	"
Richard Broxby & Grace Holmes	...	26 Nov.	"
William Partricke & Elizabeth Williamete	...	31 Mar.	1600
Francis Baresbye & Amy Graye	...	9 Aug.	"
William Barrones & Ann Clarke	...	13 Nov.	1601
Francis Wainwrighte & Mary Baalle	...	9 Nov.	"
Benjamin Blounte & Johanna Duik	...	8 May	1602
Bryan Dayne & Barbara Luine	...	8 May	"
Humphry Scollthrope & Elizabeth Blunte	...	4 July	"
Henry Pilkington & Ann Eaton	...	24 Oct.	1603
William Love & Isabella Berryfe	...	1 Nov.	"
Robert Besson & Amy Simpkin	...	19 Apr.	1605
William Blacke & Elizabeth [———]	...	30 May	"
Henry Fletcher & Elizabeth Dodson	...	20 June	"
Silvester Frentche & Kathren Weste	...	13 June	"
William Power & Joice Kathrens	...	27 July	"
Henry Kempe & Agnes Blunte	...	5 Aug.	"
John Johnson & Elizabeth Dinnesse	...	30 Nov.	"
William Chettell & Amy Power	...	10 Feb.	"
Laurance Warde & Margaret Norman	...	23 Feb.	"
Peter Belton & Elizabeth Holland	...	28 July	1606
Thomas Gaille & Agnes Berrye	...	13 Nov.	"
Humphry Crampe & Elizabeth Callize	...	17 Nov.	"
John Boyleson & Margaret Shepard	...	20 Nov.	"

John Crowdar & Elizabeth Gudd ...	...	19 Oct. 1607
Richard Hamson & Elizabeth Collaines ...	...	26 Nov. "
Richard Coltman & Grace Brouksbye ...	...	28 Nov. "
Edward Saunders & Elizabeth Fletcher ...	...	13 July 1609
John Butlin & Katherine Throughton ...	...	30 Nov. "
John Hill & Amy Swyfte ...	...	30 Nov. "
Robert Hopkine & Elizabeth Stevenson ...	...	7 Oct. 1610
Ralph Cokes & Margaret Wight ...	...	5 Sep. 1611
William Marrate & Alice Bebe ...	...	17 Jan. "
Daniel Blacke & Margaret Warde ...	...	10 Feb. "
Christopher Blacke & Ann Moore ...	...	20 Feb. "
Thomas Luine & Dorothy Dalbie ...	...	16 Feb. 1613
Henry Moare & Dorothy Bebie ...	...	28 May 1614
Henry Newton & Agnes Walker ...	...	20 June "
William Freman & Alice Osswinde ...	...	20 Oct. "
Richard Walker & Elizabeth Swiftee ...	...	7 Aug. 1615
Richard Rilye & Joieze Gammell ...	...	20 Oct. "
John Pighte & Agnes Hey ...	...	10 Nov. "
George Bebie & Sence Wrichte ...	...	10 Nov. "
William Balaie & Mary Bebie ...	...	28 Dec. 1616
Thomas Fawckner & Helen Underwode ...	...	22 Jan. "
William Wilde & Alice Staynes ...	...	10 Feb. "
John Hubard & Mary Ruddell ...	...	20 Oct. 1617
Nicholas Horaie & Elizabeth Browne ...	...	10 Nov. "
Antonie Barsbie & Alice Whyte ...	...	14 Jan. "
William Warde & Johanna Feildinge ...	...	3 June 1618
Richard Dalbie & Mary Burbadge ...	...	7 June "
Thomas Burden & Mary Barsebie ...	...	4 Nov. "
William Johnson & Martha Herricke ...	...	15 June 1619
Richard Coltman & Jane Killamlay ...	...	27 June "
Everard Underwode & Mary Graye ...	...	29 June "
Thomas Foxe & Ann Nedam ...	...	20 Sep. "
Francis Cokes & Agnes Grenam ...	...	2 Nov. 1620
Hugh Blacke & Amy Blacke ...	...	26 Nov. "
William Kinge & Elizabeth Coocke ...	...	29 Sep. 1621
Erasmus Halle & Agnes Norman ...	...	20 Feb. "
Michael Goudbie & Margaret Warde ...	...	16 June "
Everard Luine & Ursula [—] ...	...	23 Jan. 1622
Hugh Ridg[—] & Allena Burbid ...	...	10 Nov. 1623
Hugh Blacke & Damaris Hodge ...	...	27 Nov. "

LEICESTERSHIRE—I.

L

John Timson & Mary Brookesbie ...	...	6 June 1624
William Stafford & Isabell Maye ...	...	29 July "
James Attkine & Gaize Smith ...	...	20 Oct. "
Clement Coocke & Elizabeth Twitchell ...	...	4 June 1625
Thomas Ritchardson & Elizabeth Henson ...	...	15 June "
Daniel Swifte & Mary Ward ...	...	29 Sep. "
Henry Brettn & Elizabeth Hopkine ...	...	20 Oct. "
George Skeath & Ann Underwood ...	...	12 Nov. 1626
George Stokes & Agnes Reeve ...	...	28 Nov. "
William Noble & Sarah Browne ...	...	26 Oct. 1628
John Archer & Rachael Hampson ...	...	26 Jan. "
Michael Barrons & Agnes Toone ...	...	18 Dec. "
Richard Cooke & Jane Malliburne ...	...	23 July 1630
John Willowes & Jane Blewet ...	...	1 Sep. "
Robert Baresbye & Mary Grey ...	...	9 July 1632
Edward Warde & Isabell Haton, <i>lic.</i> ...	...	7 Jan. 1637
Robert Chettle & Anne Hardy ...	...	14 Jan. "
Ralph Bruerton & Elizabeth Chettle ...	...	3 Feb. 1638
Thomas Greenesmith & Alice Smith ...	...	11 Aug. 1639
Richard Ward & Margaret Yorke, <i>lic.</i> ...	...	4 Sep. "
John Bradshaw & Mary Braunston, <i>lic.</i> ...	...	14 Jan. 1640
John Asher & Frances Ruddall ...	...	17 May 1641
William Annis & Martha Beeby, <i>lic.</i> ...	...	18 May "
John Hart & Mary Dracott ...	...	29 May "
Robert Norman & Elizabeth Archer ...	...	10 July "
William Choice & Agnes Barons ...	...	14 July "
Henry Cotes & Elizabeth Walker, <i>lic.</i> ...	...	21 Oct. "
Thomas Blacke [slator], & Susanna Bull were married by Justice Pochin ...	...	27 Mar. 1654
Robert Norman & Mary Swift ...	...	29 Nov. "
William Haton & Margaret Toone ...	...	9 Sep. 1656
Mr. Francis Beckett & Mary Needham " his wife, was married " ...	...	6 Oct. 1657
Thomas Cox & Ellen Falkner ...	...	19 Oct. "
Thomas Cooke & Elizabeth Hardy ...	...	10 May 1658
George Eliott & Ann Burbage ...	...	30 May "
Thomas Wilde & Dorothy Underwood, w. ...	...	1 June "
William Hardy & Ann Freestone ...	...	9 July "
William Maurice & Eliz. Handlie ...	...	23 Nov. 1663
Thomas Wild & Joan Dalbie ...	...	31 Dec. "

Richard Shelton & Dorothy Orchard, matri-			
monium contraxerunt ... ..	1	Nov. 1670	
William Humberston & Catherine Armston...	13	Nov. 1673	
John Chiseldine & Ales Freeman ... ..	13	Aug. 1674	
John Butlyn & Elizabeth Thorpe ... ..	9	June "	
John Skelson & Anne Blacke ... ..	9	Feb. 1675	
Henry Brown & Alice Thorpe ... ..	25	May 1676	
Thomas Croftes & Margaret Black ... ..	22	June 1678	
Thomas Sutton & Rachael Underwood ...	13	Apr. 1680	
Henry Tribet & Mary Bust ... ..	30	May 1681	
Anthony Palmer & Isabel Barsby ... ..	13	June "	
William Underwood & Emma Crofts ...	14	Sep. "	
Ralph Bust & Joyce Bridges ... ..	18	Sep. "	
Thomas Toon & Elizabeth Hinock ... ..	7	Nov. "	
John Sheifeild & Anne Exon ... ..	9	Jan. 1683	
Matthew Pepper & Mary Stevenson ...	14	Feb. 1684	
Thomas Law & Mary Hutt ... ..	13	Oct. 1685	
Henry Gilbert & Mary Chettle ... ..	21	Jan. "	
Elizabeth, ye daughter of Nicholas Buttlin, &			
William Hardy was married [ <i>sic.</i> ] ...	26	Nov. 1686	
William Gamble & Ursula Lewin ... ..	19	Oct. "	
Thomas Stevenson & Elizabeth Dix ... ..	7	May 1687	
Richard Walker & Sence Limbert ... ..	6	Aug. "	
John Townsend & Anne Firnula ... ..	19	Apr. 1689	
Thomas Fox & Anne Hardy, <i>lic.</i> ... ..	27	Aug. "	
Henry Steevenson & Ann Priors ... ..	13	Oct. 1695	
Thomas Franke & Elizabeth Pilkington ...	22	Aug. 1696	
Thomas Hardy & Mary Smith ... ..	28	Aug. "	
William Asher & Alice Adcock ... ..	4	Oct. "	
James Freeston & Elizabeth Mason . ...	10	Dec. "	

## VOLUME II.

John Lockton, of Hoby, & Isabella Skillington	19	Apr. 1748	
John Reve & Anne Black ... ..	31	Oct. 1749	
John King & Anne Simpson ... ..	10	Jan. "	
Thos. Briggs & Mary Sanly ... ..	19	June 1751	
Wm. Astell & Mary Large ... ..	14	Oct. "	
Ambrose Townsend, of Melton Mowbray, &			
Ann King ... ..	21	May 1752	
William Padgett & Ann Knapp ... ..	2	May 1754	



Thomas Hardy & Mary Morley, p. of Thrusington, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	23 Sep. 1755
Thomas Reeve & Mary Freeston, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	4 July 1756
William Simpson & Ann Topps	...	...	18 July "
William Rodwell, p. of Barkby, & Mary Burbage, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	17 Dec. "
Thomas Jennings, sojourner, & Mary Townshend	...	...	1 May 1757
Samuel Wilson & Mary Anderson	...	...	12 May "
John Taylor & Elizabeth Hill	...	...	12 Jan. 1758
William Whait & Ann Webster	...	...	27 Jan. "
William Brown, p. of Old Dalby, & Ann Pole	...	...	22 May 1759
William Ward & Eleonor Tompson	...	...	29 Oct. "
William Clarke Kestin & Ann Underwood	...	...	6 Mar. 1760
John Hudson & Susanna Parker	...	...	22 July "
Henry Parsons, p. of Quorndon, & Ann Briggs	...	...	11 Dec. "
John Jennell & Mary Astall	...	...	23 Mar. 1761
Richard Gilson & Elisabeth Mason, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	2 July "
Thomas Cook, p. of Barsby, & Elisabeth Butlin, w., <i>lic.</i>	...	...	9 Mar. 1762
William Black, p. of Frisby on the Wreake, & Mary Burbidge	...	...	21 Dec. "
Simon Parker, labourer, p. of Queniborough, & Ann Smith, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	2 Mar. 1763
Richard Carter, p. of Barsby, & Mary Flavel, w., <i>lic.</i>	...	...	23 Oct. "
Thomas Foster, gentleman, & Mary Neal, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	6 Nov. "
Curtis Williamson, p. of Aslackby, co. Lincoln, & Elisabeth Williamson	...	...	9 Nov. "
Alexander Lawrie & Barbara Reeve	...	...	1 Dec. "
Richard Hubbard, p. of Langham, co. Rutland, & Ann Haycock, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	8 Jan. 1765
William Hardy & Catharine Rodwell, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	10 Feb. "
Joseph Asher, p. of Old Dalby, & Ann Barsby	...	...	19 Feb. "
William Dane & Mary Richardson	...	...	16 Nov. 1766
Thomas Wakerly & Mary Jarvis	...	...	17 Sep. 1767
Thomas Barwell & Anne Anderson	...	...	13 Oct. "

John Randall, p. of Thringstone, & Elisabeth Jilson ... ..	15 Oct. 1767
John Robinson & Elisabeth Hulse ... ..	8 Feb. 1768
Jonathan Kendell & Mary Mortimer, <i>lic.</i> ... ..	14 Jan. 1770
Robert Carr & Eliz. Stanidge ... ..	21 Feb. "
John Lawrence & Mary Gilbert, p. of Keyham, <i>lic.</i> ... ..	3 July "
James Adams, p. of South Croxton, & Elizabeth Robinson ... ..	27 Nov. "
George Wood & Mary Darnell ... ..	22 Dec. "
John Harford, p. of Wanlip, & Ann Needham	30 June 1771
William Pagett & Elizabeth Hall ... ..	27 Aug. "
James Tiptaft, p. of Ratby, & Sarah Alsop ...	28 July 1772
Benjamin Spencer, p. of Quorndon, & Elizabeth Stone, <i>lic.</i> ... ..	20 Aug. "
William Heich & Mary Riley, p. of Rearsby, <i>lic.</i> ... ..	21 Sep. "
William Kirk, p. of Wigston Magna, & Ann Reeve ... ..	27 Dec. 1773
Thomas Judd & Ann Townsend ... ..	23 May 1774
Joseph Collins & Mary Wade ... ..	29 May 1775
James Henfrey, p. of Seagrave, & Ann Reeve ... ..	22 July 1776
Henry King, w., p. of Syston, & Elizabeth Kendals, <i>lic.</i> ... ..	2 Jan. 1777
William Palmer, w., & Susanna Hudson, w.	19 May "
William Briggs & Ann Haines ... ..	28 June "
John Pilkington & Mary Briggs, p. of Hoby	6 Apr. 1778
William Blower, p. of Rotherby, & Mary Williamson, <i>lic.</i> ... ..	5 May "
Thomas Henson & Ann Charles, p. of Ashby Folville ... ..	28 June "
William Perkins, p. of Blaby, & Mary Townshend ... ..	3 Aug. "
Richard Casswell, p, of Millthorpe, Aslackby, co. Lincoln, & Sarah Williamson, <i>lic.</i>	20 May 1779
Samuel Haines & Mary Denniss ... ..	25 Nov. "
Willm. Haines, w., & Mary Miller ... ..	14 Feb. 1780
Thos. Esem, p. of Great Glenn, & Alice Brown ... ..	14 Feb. "

William Oldacre & Ann Norwell	...	...	30 Mar. 1781
Edward Smith, p. of Willoughby, co. Nottm., & Mary Brown	...	...	24 Nov. "
Benjamin Greaves & Elizabeth Townshend	...	...	10 Dec. "
Thomas Williamson & Sarah Lewin	...	...	24 Apr. 1783
Thomas Foster & Mary Allatt	...	...	7 Nov. 1784
John Underwood & Mary Richardson	...	...	7 Feb. 1785
John Burbidge & Amy Porter	...	...	16 Mar. "
William Reeve & Elizabeth Freestone	...	...	25 Dec. "
Edward Margetson & Elizabeth Hardy	...	...	4 Sep. 1786
William Whait & Elizabeth Pilkington	...	...	4 Dec. "
Francis Stanage & Mary Reeve	...	...	1 Jan. 1787
Abraham Payne, p. of Ashby Folville, & Elizabeth Greaves	...	...	25 June "
William Simpson & Mary Reeve	...	...	12 Nov. "
Richard Wortley & Frances Wilson, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	19 Oct. 1785
William Pindar, p. of Sproxton, & Alice Pick, <i>lic.</i>	...	...	2 Feb. 1786

*[These two last entries appear to have got out of place by turning two leaves over instead of one, and to have been put down before the mistake was seen, and the Register then started again from the proper place.]*

Thos. Tweltridge & Sarah Bailly	...	...	21 Jan. 1788
William Burbidge & Elizabeth Blower	...	...	20 July "
John Williamson & Sarah Williamson, w., <i>lic.</i>	...	...	18 June "
William Nobel & Barbara Reeve	...	...	11 May 1789
John Wilson, w., p. of St. Mary, Leicester, & Frances Wortley, w., <i>lic.</i>	...	...	16 Nov. 1790
Thomas Hardy & Jane Sheperdson	...	...	22 Nov. "
William Whait, w., & Elenor Ettenborough	...	...	15 Feb. 1791
Joseph Stacey, w., p. of Borough, & Catherine Norman	...	...	25 Nov. "
Robert Cramp & Frances King	...	...	7 Feb. 1792
Edward Smith, p. of Great Glenn, & Sarah Essom	...	...	25 Feb. 1793
William Briggs, w., & Elizabeth Burbidge, w.	...	...	6 Aug. "
Willm. Whait, p. of Halstead, & Ann Thompson	...	...	25 Nov. "
William Brown, w., & Sarah Symkin	...	...	28 Nov. "
Henry Johnson & Sarah Dexter	...	...	9 Dec. "

Frances Greaves, p. of Barsby, & Susanna  
Atkins ... .. 10 June 1794

---

VOLUME III.

James Burbidge & Ruth Pick, p. of Ashby  
Folville ... .. 4 Aug. 1794

George Girton, p. of Shelford, co. Nottm., &  
Elizabeth Lawrence, *lic.* ... .. 7 Dec. "

Samuel Higgs & Sarah Reeve ... .. 3 Mar. 1795

William Wiles & Ann Ettenborough ... .. 26 Dec. 1797

Richard Hardy & Elizabeth Heich, *lic.* ... .. 23 July 1798

John Ward & Frances Burbage ... .. 25 Dec. "

John Beeson, p. of Rearsby, & Sarah Danes... .. 4 July 1799

Thomas Holyoak, w., p. of Burton Overy, &  
Mary Storyah, *lic.* ... .. 20 Oct. 1800

John Platts, p. of Rearsby, & Elizabeth  
Carr ... .. 27 Nov. "

John Greasley & Anna Maria Judd ... .. 29 June 1801

William Mathers, p. of Brakby, & Elizabeth  
Meadows ... .. 3 Jan. 1803

William Hopkins, w., p. of Queniborough, &  
Mary Carr ... .. 16 June "

John Dilks, p. of Barsby, & Mary Meadows ... .. 14 Nov. "

William Black Underwood & Amy Spencer... .. 18 June 1804

Thomas Haryman, p. of Hoby, & Ann  
Blastock ... .. 25 Nov. "

Mathew Ireland, p. of Barsby, & Sarah  
Robinson ... .. 18 Dec. "

William Brown, p. of Queniborough, & Eliza-  
beth Williamson, *lic.* ... .. 14 Jan. 1805

William Ball, w., p. of Newtown Linford, &  
Elizabeth Willson, w., *lic.* ... .. 14 May "

William Plumbtree & Ann Dain ... .. 26 Aug. "

Benjamin Simpkin, p. of Hoby, & Mary Ann  
Williamson, *lic.* ... .. 20 May 1806

Thomas Allen, p. of Branstone, co. Stafford, &  
Sarah Hollier, *lic.* ... .. 19 June "

John Roberts & Elizabeth Jesson, *lic.* ... .. 14 Aug. "

Francis Stannage & Elizabeth Gunn ... .. 14 Oct. 1807

John Leete & Mary Lydiat, *lic.* ... .. 12 Nov. "

Adam Mould, p. of Laund, & Elizabeth Blower ... ..	8 Feb. 1808
John Hardy & Sarah Phipps ... ..	15 Feb. "
Thomas Reeve & Elizabeth Rose ... ..	26 May "
William Percy & Elizabeth Simpson ... ..	25 Dec. 1809
John William Woodcock, p. of Syston, & Joanna Williamson, <i>lic.</i> ... ..	4 July 1811
George Blockley & Elizabeth Franks ... ..	2 Dec. "
Thomas Draycott, p. of Asfordby, & Ann Greaves, <i>lic.</i> ... ..	15 Dec. "
Thomas Billson, p. of Twyford, & Mary Pilkington ... ..	27 Jan. 1812

---



